



CENTER FOR HEALTH
DEVELOPMENT



HEALTH INDICATORS

2014

**Please send your comments regarding this publication to the address below.
Centre for Health Development**

Mailing address: S.Zorig street
Ulaanbaatar -210648
Fax: 976-11-320633
Tel: 70111485, 325540
Email: admin@chd.moh.mn
Web: www.chd.moh.mn

Edited by: Ch.Bat-Erdene, Director, Centre for Health Development
Complied by: Ch.Zultsetseg , Research, Planning and Statistics Information

Service: S.Davaajargal, Officer of SID
KH.Narantuya, (MBA), Officer of SID
O.Enkhtsetseg, Officer of SID
B.Boldbaatar, Officer of SID
B.Norolkhoosuren, Officer of SID

Layout by: D.Uranchimeg
D.Altantsetseg

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Foreword | 5 |
| List of tables | 6-7 |
| List of figures | 8-9 |
| List of acronyms | 10 |
| Bibliography | 11 |
| Abstract | 12 |
| Chapter 1. Population of Mongolia | 13-18 |
| 1.1. Population of Mongolia | 13 |
| 1.2. Selected demographic indicators | 14-15 |
| 1.3. Life expectancy at birth | 15-18 |
| Chapter 2. Health Goals of the Millennium Development | 19-23 |
| Chapter 3. Maternal and Child Health | 24-40 |
| 3.1. Maternal health | 24 |
| 3.2. Pregnancy control and antenatal care services | 24-26 |
| 3.3. Labor and birth medical care services | 27-28 |
| 3.4. Post-delivery health care services | 29-31 |
| 3.5. Maternal mortality | 32-33 |
| 3.6. Child health | 34-36 |
| 3.7. Infant and under five children mortality rate | 37-38 |
| 3.8. Abortions | 39 |
| 3.9. Use of modern methods of contraception | 40 |
| Chapter 4. Medical care services | 41-51 |
| 4.1. Health care services of Family health centers | 41-42 |
| 4.2. Medical care services of soum health centers and inter-soum hospitals | 43-44 |
| 4.3. General hospitals and public health centers medical care services | 45-46 |
| 4.4. Medical care services of regional diagnostic and treatment centers | 47-48 |
| 4.5. Medical care services of central hospitals and specialized centers | 49-50 |
| 4.6. Medical care services of private hospitals and clinics | 51 |
| Chapter 5. Human resource in the health sector | 52-54 |
| Chapter 6. Communicable diseases | 55-62 |
| 6.1. Total communicable diseases | 55 |
| 6.2. Intestinal infections | 55-56 |
| 6.3. Respiratory infections | 57-60 |
| 6.4. Sexually transmitted infections | 61 |
| 6.5. Death caused by communicable disease | 62 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Chapter 7. Non-communicable disease morbidity | 63-74 |
| 7.1. Main causes of population morbidity | 63-67 |
| 7.2. Leading causes of inpatient morbidity | 68-69 |
| 7.3. Early Screening for Non-communicable diseases | 70-71 |
| 7.4. Surgical services | 72-74 |
| Chapter 8. Population mortality | 75-80 |
| 8.1. Mortality caused by diseases of circulatory system | 76 |
| 8.2. Cancer mortality | 77 |
| 8.3. Mortality caused by injuries, poisoning and other external factors | 78-80 |
| Chapter 9. Issues on the State Drug Registry | 81-84 |
| Chapter 10. National Programms | 88-94 |
| Chapter 11. 2014 health indicators of Mongolia for WPRO, WHO database | 95-100 |
| Chapter 12. Main health indicators for 2014 | 101-149 |

FOREWORD

Research, planning and statistics department of the Health Development center has been producing annual report which contains health indicators calculated according to the international methodology using official health statistics and corresponding interpretations.

This report presents health indicators of Mongolian Millennium Development Goals, main health indicators by types of health care services and leading causes of population morbidity and mortality by region and as well as criterias of health progamms implemented in nation wide.

To provide a good accessibility and clarification of the volume for readers, some calculation methods of the basic parameters and a glossary of terms are included in prior to each chapter. In this volume, up to date Health Information database from Mongolian in the Bulletin of the WHO Western Pacific Region, a revised figure of human resources for the health sector, and total of 46 tables, 63 figures and 50 additional geographical representations are included.

The average life expactancy at birth in Mongolia increased and reached to 69.57 years and currently it is 75.49 years for women and 65.91 years for men.

According to the international standard above 31 percent of the population with an age under 15 considered as young populated country and in our country this indicator is 28 percent.

The Ministry of Health announced the year of 2014 as the year of Maternal and Infant Health and infant mortality ratio reduced to 48 per 1000 live births, and maternal mortality rate reduced to 30.6 per 100 000 live birth which is the lowest level throughout the year.

We strongly believe that “Health Indicators 2014” could provide support for policy makers, decision makers and all other users on making evidence-based decisions.

DIRECTOR



CH. BAT-ERDENE

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Table 1.2.1. | Demographic indicators by selected years |
| Table 1.3.1. | Population life expectancy, list of the first ten countries |
| Table 1.3.2. | Average life expectancy by regions and sex, 2014 |
| Table 2.1. | Infant and under-five mortality /per 1000 live births/ by selected years |
| Table 2.2. | Maternal mortality rate (per 100000 live births), by selected years |
| Table 2.3. | HIV prevalence among pregnant women and youth aged 15-24, by percentage |
| Table 2.4. | Prevalence and death rate of Tuberculosis (per 100000 population), by selected years |
| Table 3.3.1. | Percent age of C-section by regions, 2014 |
| Table 3.3.2. | Number of births, by type of health facility, 2014 |
| Table 3.3.3. | Age specific fertility rate, 2014 |
| Table 3.5.1. | Maternal mortality rate per 100000 live births by age groups, 2014 |
| Table 3.6.1. | Data on new borns by region, 2014 |
| Table 3.6.2. | Neonatal morbidity rate, 2014 |
| Table 3.6.3. | Diseases among children under-five by percentage (urban, rural), 2014 |
| Table 3.6.4. | The Five leading causes of morbidity among children and adole scents, by age group /per 10000 population/, 2014 |
| Table 3.7.1. | Infant and under-five deaths by age and sex, 2014 |
| Table 3.7.2. | Diseases among infants and children under 5 by percentage /urban, rural/ 2014 |
| Table 3.8.1. | Abortions by type of health facility, 2014 |
| Table 3.9.1. | Use of contraceptive methods by location, 2014 |
| Table 4.1. | Number of Health facilities by level of care, 2014 |
| Table 4.1.1. | Some indicators of FHCs services, 2014 |
| Table 4.2.1. | Average number of physicians per SHC and inter-soum hospitals compared to SPS, 2014 |
| Table 4.2.2. | Some indicators on accessibility and qualtiy of health care and services in SHCs and inter-soum hospitals, 2012 and 2014 |
| Table 4.3.1. | Selected indicators for aimag and district general hospitals medical services, 2012-2014 |
| Table 4.4.1. | Selected indicators for RDTCs services, 2011-2014 |
| Table 4.4.2. | Selected indicators for RDTCs medical services, 2014 |
| Table 4.4.3. | Some human resource indicators of RDTCs, 2014 |
| Table 4.5.1. | Some accessibility and Quality indicators of medical care and services in central hospital and specialized centers, 2011-2014 |
| Table 4.5.2. | Selected output indicators for the central hospitals and specialized centers, 2014 |
| Table 4.6.1. | Selected indicators for health care and services of private hospitals and clinics, 2014 |
| Table 4.6.2. | Bed capacity of private hospitals, 2014 |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Table 6.2.1. | Number of cases of intestinal infections per 10000 population, 2013-2014 |
| Table 6.2.2.1. | Viral hepatitis, per 10000 population by aimags higher than country average 2012-2014 |
| Table 6.3.1. | Number of registered cases of respiratory infections per 10000 population, 2013-2014 |
| Table 6.3.1.1. | Tuberculosis per 10'000 population by aimags higher than country average, 2012-2014 |
| Table 6.4.1. | Number of cases of STI's per 10000 population, 2013-2014 |
| Table 7.1.1. | Five leading causes of morbidity, by age and sex, 2014 |
| Table 7.2.1. | Five leading causes of the Inpatient morbidity, by age and sex, 2014 |
| Table 7.2.2. | Inpatient Morbidity, by percentage, 2005-2014 |
| Table 7.3.1. | Number of people covered by early screening, by aimags, 2014 |
| Table 7.3.2. | Screening of cervix and breast cancer |
| Table 7.4.1. | Number of surgeries performed in Ulaanbaatar hospitals, 2014 |
| Table 7.4.2. | Types of surgeries performed, 2014 |
| Table 8.1. | Five leading causes of mortality, 2014 |
| Table 8.1.1. | Cause-specific cardiovascular disease mortality rate by age-group per 10000 population |
| Table 8.3.1. | Projected mortality of the world population by 2030, Mortality rate of Mongolia, 2014 |

LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 1.1.1. Urban and rural population in 2014, by aimags
- Figure 1.1.2. Average population by aimags in 2014
- Figure 1.1.3. Population yearly growth rate by selected years
- Figure 1.2.1. Total fertility rate by last 5 years
- Figure 1.2.2. Total fertility rate by aimags, 2014
- Figure 1.3.1. Population pyramid, 2004, 2014
- Figure 2.1. Incidence and deaths from HIV infection (1992-2014)
- Figure 3.1.1. Maternal mortality per 100000 live births, 2003-2014
- Figure 3.2.1. Percentage of pregnant women with anaemia, by aimags, 2014
- Figure 3.2.2. Percentage of women under went antenatal check-ups more than 6 times during pregnancy, 2014
- Figure 3.3.1. Crude birth rate per 1000 population, by aimags, 2014
- Figure 3.3.2. Percentage of Caesarian section among deliveries, by aimags, 2014
- Figure 3.3.3. Number of mothers from countryside who gave birth in Ulaanbaatar, 2014
- Figure 3.4.1. Percentage of pregnancy, child birth and post-delivery complications, by type of health facility, 2014
- Figure 3.4.2. Percentage of eclampsia in pregnancy complications by aimags, 2014
- Figure 3.4.3. Percentage of failure to progress in labor by aimags, 2014
- Figure 3.4.4. Percentage of postpartum hemorrhage by aimags, 2014
- Figure 3.5.1. Maternal mortality per 100 000 live births by aimags, 2014
- Figure 3.5.2. Maternal mortality rate per 100 000 live births by region, 2014
- Figure 3.6.1. Still birth rate per 1000 births, by aimags, 2014
- Figure 3.6.2. Percentage of neonatal morbidity rate in live births, by aimags, 2014
- Figure 4.1.1. Number of outpatient visits performed by the FHCs, 2012-2014
- Figure 4.2.1. Average number of doctors per SHC and inter-soum hospital, 2014
- Figure 4.2.2. Number of patients and average length of stay of SHC and inter-soum hospitals, 2012-2014
- Figure 4.3.1. Number of patients and percentage of bed capacity at the aimag and district general hospitals, 2014
- Figure 4.5.1. Referral percentage of patients from countryside to central hospitals and specialized centers, 2014
- Figure 5.1. Health professionals by age, 2014
- Figure 5.2. Physicians and nurses per 10 000 population by regions, 2014
- Figure 5.3. Number of physicians, nurses, and other health professionals enrolled in the postgraduate training financed by the Treasury fund, 2014
- Figure 6.1.1. Total communicable diseases registered at national level, 2014
- Figure 6.2.2.1. Viral hepatitis per 10 000 population, 2004-2014
- Figure 6.3.1.1. Tuberculosis incidence and mortality trend, 2004-2014
- Figure 6.3.1.2. Percentage TB cases detected under DOTS, 2014
- Figure 6.3.2.1. Mumps trend per 10 000 population, 1996-2014

- Figure 6.3.2.2. Number of mumps cases by season, 2013, 2014
- Figure 6.4.1. The most common STIs per 10 000 population, 2012-2014
- Figure 7.1.1. Five leading causes of morbidity, per 10 000 population 2004-2014
- Figure 7.1.2. Diabetes by sex and regions, 2014
- Figure 7.1.3. Arterial hypertension by sex and regions, per 10 000 population, 2014
- Figure 7.1.4. Chronic diseases of liver and biliary system per 10000 populations, 2014-2015
- Figure 7.1.5. Cancer of liver and biliary ducts, per 10000 populations, 2014-2015
- Figure 7.4.1. Number of surgeries by aimag, 2014
- Figure 7.4.2. Appendectomy due to acute cases by aimags, 2014
- Figure 7.4.3. Cholecystectomy by aimags, 2014
- Figure 8.1. Five leading causes of mortality per 10 000 population, 2014
- Figure 8.2.1. Leading causes of cancer mortality by survival years after the diagnosis, 2014
- Figure 8.2.2. Leading causes of cancer morbidity by the stage I-IV diagnosis, 2014
- Figure 8.3.1. Injury-caused mortality rate per 10 000 population by sex, 2014
- Figure 8.3.2. Injury-caused morbidity and mortality per 10 000 population, 2004-2014
- Figure 9.1. Registered drugs by number, 2014
- Figure 9.2. Registered drugs by percent, 2014
- Figure 9.3. Registered drugs by ATC code, 2014
- Figure 9.4. Licensed drugs, by countries, 2014
- Figure 9.5. Total registered drugs of domestic manufactures, 2014 year
- Figure 9.6. Domestic generic drug
- Figure 9.7. National traditional drug , 2014
- Function of Blood services
- Figure 1. Number of donors newly added, 2010-2014 years
- Figure 2. Age composition of blood donated donors, by %, 2010-2014 years
- Figure 3. Age group of voluntary non-remunerated blood donors donated in collecting rooms and blood centers, in 2014
- Figure 4. Age group of voluntary non-remunerated blood donors, donated by mobile collecting in 2014
- Figure 5. The number of blood donation during 2010-2014
- Figure 6. Quantity of blood, blood products produced, 2010-2014 years
- Figure 7. Production of blood and blood products of National Center Blood Transfusion and Research Center, and Branch offices, by %, 2010-2014 years

LIST OF ACRONYMS

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ADB | Asian Development Bank |
| AIDA | Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome |
| CDR | Crude death rate |
| C-section | Caesarian sections |
| DOTS | Directly observed treatment strategy |
| FHC | Family health centers |
| HIV | Human immunodeficiency virus |
| MDG | Millennium development goals |
| NCD | Non-communicable diseases |
| PHC | Public health center |
| RDTC | Regional diagnostic and treatment centers |
| SHC | Soum health centers |
| SPS | Structure and Performance Standards |
| STI | Sexually transmitted diseases |
| TFR | Total fertility rate |
| VHC | Village health centers |
| WHO | World Health Organisation |

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Global Fund supported HIV/AIDS and TB project, MOH, Methodology for estimating health indicators, UB, 2010.
2. World Health Organization, International classification of diseases, volume I, 2008.
3. World Health Organization, International classification of diseases, volume II, 2008.
4. National Statistical Office of Mongolia, Mongolian statistical year book, UB, 2010.
5. National Statistical Office of Mongolia, Mongolian statistical year book, UB, 2011.
6. National Statistical Office of Mongolia, Mongolian statistical year book, UB, 2012.
7. National Population Fund, Mongolian National University, Population Training Research Center, Handbook for methodology for estimating reproductive health statistical data, series II., UB., 2013.
8. National Center for Communicable Diseases, Annual report 2014, UB, 2014.
9. Center for Health Development., Health statistical data, volume I, UB, 2014.
10. Center for Health Development., Health statistical data, volume II, UB, 2014.
11. Center for Health Development., Health statistical data, volume III, UB, 2014.
12. Center for Health Development., Health statistical data, volume IV, UB, 2014.
13. Center for Health Development. MOH, Health Indicators, UB, 2009.
14. Center for Health Development. MOH, Health Indicators, UB, 2010.
15. Center for Health Development. MOH, Health Indicators, UB, 2011.
16. Center for Health Development. MOH, Health Indicators, UB, 2012

ABSTRACT

“Health Indicators 2014” is composed of 12 chapters, 30 subgroups and health indicators were compared with last 10 years. Population of Mongolia reached 2 million 995.9 thousand by the end of 2014 and 66.4% of total population live in the city and the remaining 33.6% live in rural areas.

In 2014, the average life expectancy at birth was 69.57 years and for females it is 75.49 years and 65.91 years for males.

In 2014, 81 228 mothers gave birth in the country and comparing to 2013, the number of births has increased by 1857 or 2.3%. In 2014, 81715 live births were recorded and there were 1920 twins, 45 triplets and 4 four twins out of total live birth.

The crude death rate was 7.9 in 1990 and it was 5.7 in 2014 which is decreased by 2.2 as compared to 1990. There are three goals set for health under the Millennium Development Goals which are to reduce child mortality, improve maternal health and to combat with HIV / AIDS, tuberculosis. In 1990 mortality rate of age under 5 per 1000 live births was 97.2 and it was 18.4 in 2014. In 1990, the number of infant mortality was 4789 and reduced to 1251 in 2014.

With a result of strategy implemented twice during 2001-2010 to reduce maternal mortality, maternal mortality rate declined sharply in 2001-2006, and the maternal mortality rate was 30.6 per 100,000 live births by 2014.

As of 2014, there were total of 3100 health organizations and out of it 13 central and specialized hospitals, 5 RDTCs, 16 aimag and district hospitals, 12 district PHCs, 6 rural general hospitals, 39 Intersoum hospitals, 218 family health centers, 271 soum health centers, 202 private inpatient hospital and 969 private outpatient clinics respectively delivering health services to Mongolian population.

In 2014, total of 46057 healthcare employees worked in the health organizations and 93.9 percent of them are in health sector and 6.0 percent of them are in other sectors.

Out of total number of employees, 23.4 percent of them worked at primary health care, 18.2 percent of them worked at secondary health care and 16.9 percent of them worked at tertiary health facility, 15.4 percent of them worked at private health-care facilities, and 26.1 percent of them worked at maternity hospitals and other health care organizations.

As of 2014, an average number of population per a physician and per a nurses were 318.6 and 270.6 respectively, and both indicators declined by 6.7 and 14.9 persons, as compared to the previous year.

In 2014, 16495 deaths were registered, which is a decrease of 303 cases or 1.8%, compared to last year. 60.2% of total deaths were males and 39.8% were females. Out of total deaths, 26.2% (4318) of them occurred in hospitals and 25.3% of all hospital deaths were within 24 hours of admission.

In 2014, 33516 cases of 29 different communicable diseases were registered, which compared to the previous year, decreased by 3804 cases or 114.4 per 10 000 population. As of 2014, non-communicable diseases per 10 000 population were 7633.2 and diseases of respiratory system (1579.86), diseases of digestive system (1133.78), diseases of genitourinary system (787.1), diseases of circulatory system (954.31), and injuries, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (567.14) were five leading causes of population morbidity.

CHAPTER 1. POPULATION OF MONGOLIA

1.1. Population

The total population of Mongolia was 2995.9 thousand in 2014 and increased by 65.9 thousand or 2.2 percent compared to previous year.

Out of total population, 66.4% live in cities and the remaining 33.6% live in rural areas.

1362.9 thousand people which is 45.5 percent of total population live in Ulaanbaatar.

Out of total population, 48.9 percent are males and 51.1 percent are females. Gender ratio is 96 males per 100 females.

Considering the age structure, 28.0 percent of children are under age 15 and 68.0% of the population aged 15-64 years, 4.0% of the population over the age of 65, respectively.

In 2014, total number of households has reached to 823.4 thousand, from which 65.3 percent live in urban area's and 34.7 percent reside in rural area's. The average family size is 3.6 person.

Out of total households, 352.8 thousand of them live in Ulaanbaatar city; 165.5 thousand live in Khangai region, 142.9 thousand live in Central region, 100.5 thousand live in Western region and 61.7 thousand live in Eastern region.

Figure 1.1.1. Urban and rural population in 2014 by provinces

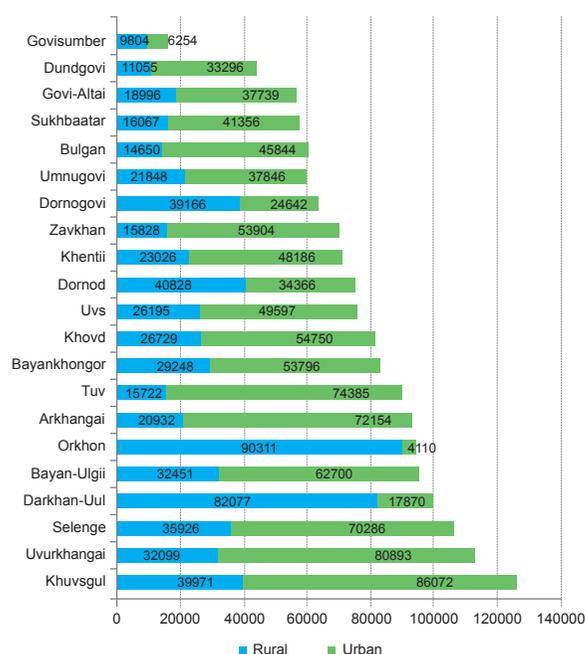
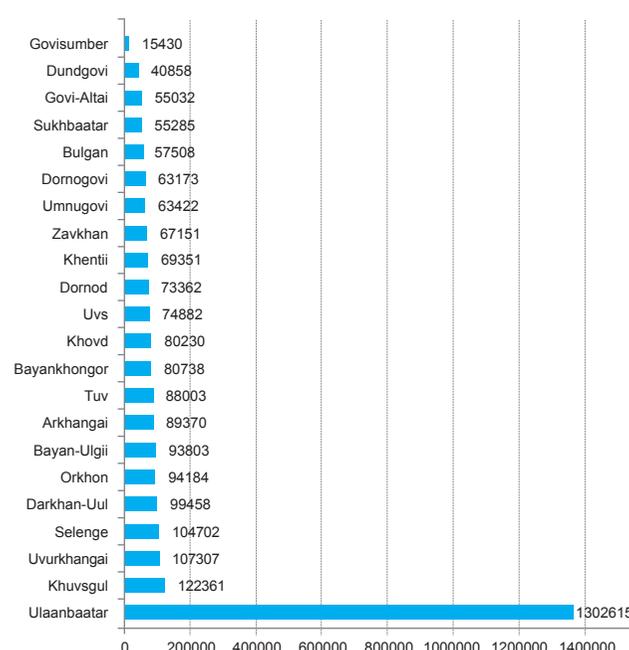
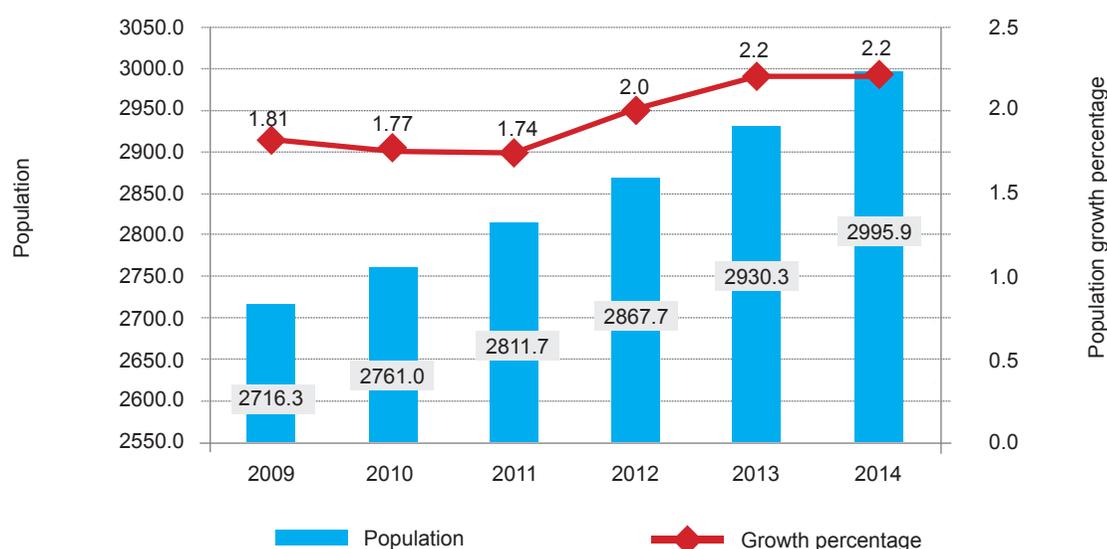


Figure 1.1.2. Average population by provinces in 2014



1.1.3. Population yearly growth rate



The population growth rate has been increasing for the last years, and in 2014, it was 2.2 compared to 1.74 in 2011, which an increase by 0.46 points.

1.2. Selected demographic indicators

For the last ten years total of 650.8 thousand infants were born and steady increases in number of birth in 2007-2009 which had positive effect to the growth rate of the population.

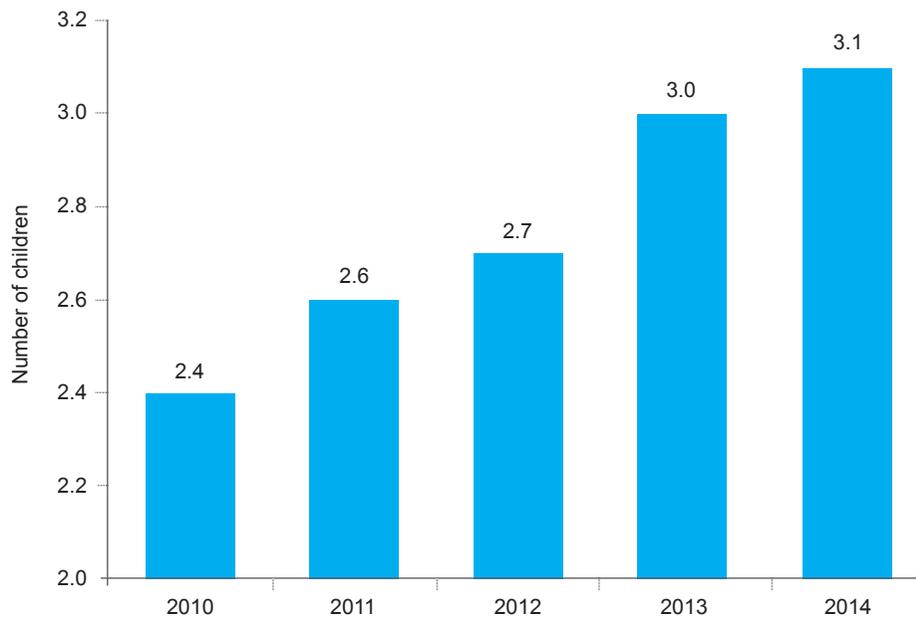
Although there was a twofold reduction in birth rate from 35.3 per 1000 population in 1990 to the minimum rate of 17.8 in 2005, it has been steadily increasing from 2006 reaching 27.6 per 1000 population in 2014.

In 2014, the number of new borns was 81.7 thousand, which is an increase in 2.4% from previous year. Gender ratio is 106 boys for 100 girls.

Table 1.2.1 Demographic indicators by selected years

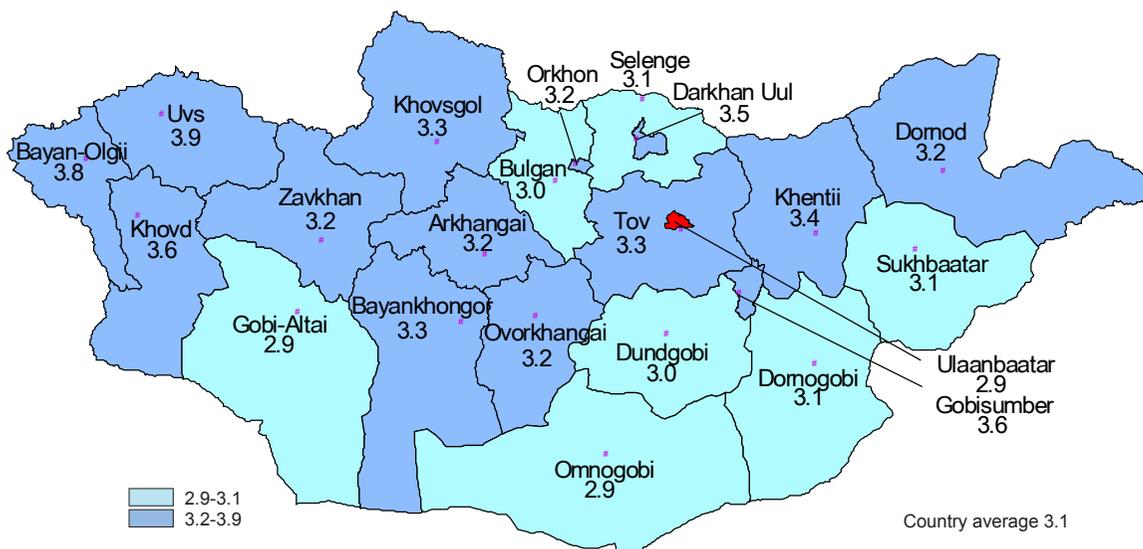
| Indicators | 1990 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population (thousand) | 2149.2 | 2683.5 | 2735.5 | 2780.7 | 2811.6 | 2867.7 | 2930.3 | 2995.9 |
| Urban population (%) | 54.6 | 61.4 | 62.6 | 63.3 | 67.1 | 67.2 | 68.1 | 66.4 |
| Rural population (%) | 45.4 | 38.6 | 37.4 | 36.7 | 32.9 | 32.8 | 31.9 | 33.6 |
| Age group (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 0-15 | 41.5 | 28.1 | 27.6 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 27.4 | 28.0 |
| 15-64 | 54.4 | 67.8 | 68.4 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.4 | 68.8 | 68.0 |
| Over 65 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| Demographic rates | | | | | | | | |
| CBR | 35.3 | 23.7 | 25.3 | 23.8 | 25.3 | 26.3 | 27.5 | 27.6 |
| CDR | 7.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Growth rate | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| TFR | 4.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 |

General death rate of population was 7.9 in 1990 and it was 5.6 in 2014 which is decrease of 2.3. reached to

Figure 1.2.1. Total fertility rate by selected years

The total fertility rate (TFR), interpreted as the number of children a woman would have by the end of her childbearing years, was 4.3 in 1990. TFR experienced a two-fold decline during the period of 2000-2003. However, this indicator increased to 2.4 in 2010 and 3.1 in 2014.

The birth rate is higher in the group aged 25-29 and the live births per 1000 women are 170.0 in this group.

Figure 1.2.2. Total fertility rate by selected aimags, 2014

1.3 Life expectancy at birth

The life expectancy at birth reached 69.6 years in 2014 which is a increase of 0.46 from previous year and it is 75.5 years for women, and 65.9 years for men.

There is a difference in average life expectancy between genders in all countries and females live four years longer than males in average. In our country, women's life expectancy is 9.58 years longer than men.

According to the average life expectancy of the world's population, Monaco has the highest life expectancy of 89.57 years and Chad has the lowest life expectancy of 49.44 years as of 2014. Mongolia is in the 158th in the world. list

Table 1.3.1. Population life expectancy, list of the first ten countries

| List | Country/city | Average life expectancy | Year |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1  | Monaco | 89.57 | 2014 |
| 2  | Macau | 84.48 | 2014 |
| 3  | Japan | 84.46 | 2014 |
| 4  | Singapore | 84.38 | 2014 |
| 5  | San Marino | 83.18 | 2014 |
| 6  | Hong Kong | 82.78 | 2014 |
| 7  | Andorra | 82.65 | 2014 |
| 8  | Switzerland | 82.39 | 2014 |
| 9  | Guernsey | 82.39 | 2014 |
| 10  | Australia | 82.07 | 2014 |

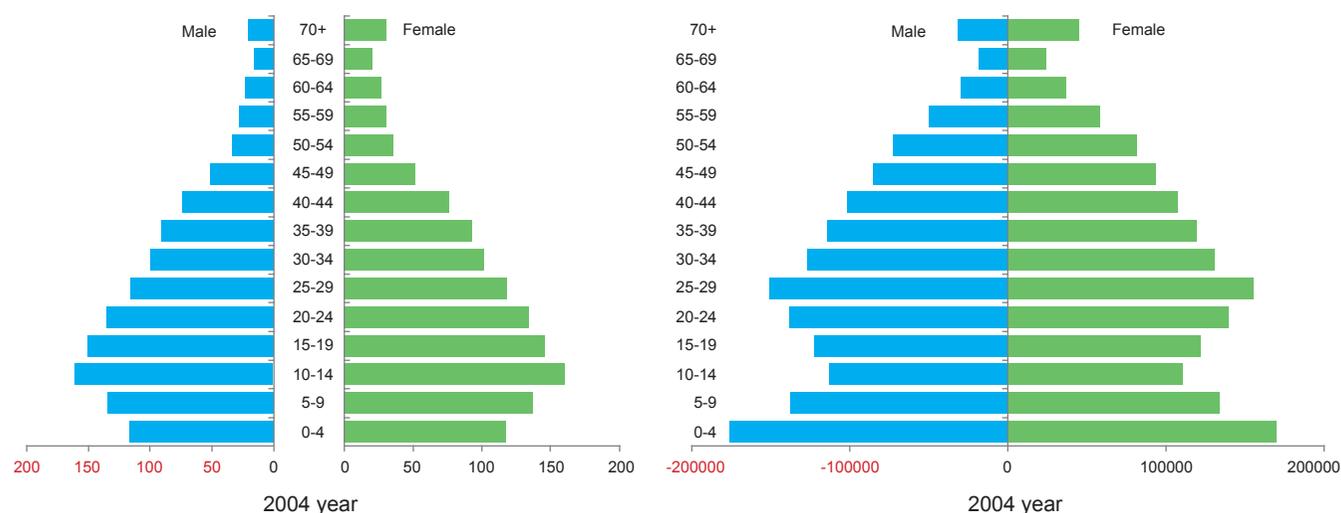
<http://www.infoplease.com/world/statistics/life-expectancy-country.html>

In 2014, there was a difference in average life expectancy among provinces and regions. The lowest life expectancy of 69.61 years is in Khangai region and highest life expectancy of 70.9 is in Central region. According to the provinces, Khuvsgul /65.79/, Uvs /68.28/, Dornod /68.41/, Darkhan-Uul /68.51/, Govi-Altai /68.84/, Bayankhongor /68.89/, Zavkhan /69.19/, Uvurkhangai /69.32/ are under the national average life expectancy.

Table 1.3.2. Average life expectancy by region and gender, 2014

| Aimag, town | Total | Male | Female |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Western region | 70.16 | 66.38 | 73.41 |
| Bayan-Ulgii | 72.76 | 69.45 | 75.16 |
| Gobi-Altai | 68.84 | 63.99 | 72.33 |
| Zavkhan | 69.19 | 66.77 | 71.82 |
| Uvs | 68.28 | 63.44 | 72.21 |
| Khovd | 71.71 | 68.27 | 75.55 |
| Khangai region | 69.61 | 66.76 | 73.50 |
| Arkhangai | 70.54 | 68.02 | 72.07 |
| Bayankhongor | 68.89 | 65.51 | 70.66 |
| Bulgan | 72.30 | 67.69 | 75.34 |
| Uvurkhangai | 69.32 | 66.72 | 72.16 |
| Huvsgul | 65.79 | 62.76 | 70.53 |
| Orkhon | 70.83 | 69.83 | 80.23 |
| Central region | 71.45 | 68.05 | 75.53 |
| Gobisumber | 72.86 | 71.43 | 75.40 |
| Darkhan-Uul | 68.51 | 64.21 | 73.24 |
| Dornogobi | 70.17 | 65.52 | 75.34 |
| Dundgobi | 73.22 | 70.15 | 77.87 |
| South Gobi | 71.44 | 67.65 | 74.74 |
| Selenge | 71.87 | 67.61 | 77.10 |
| Tuv | 72.06 | 69.79 | 74.99 |
| Eastern region | 70.38 | 66.52 | 74.29 |
| Dornod | 68.41 | 64.46 | 72.75 |
| Sukhbaatar | 71.78 | 66.88 | 75.70 |
| Khentii | 70.94 | 68.22 | 74.43 |
| Ulaanbaatar | | | |
| Ulaanbaatar | 71.24 | 66.04 | 74.67 |

Figure 1.3.1 shows age structure diagram, which depicts age and sex distribution of the population in 2004 and 2014. In 2004, the diagram had fairly pyramid shape whereas in 2014 diagram's shape showed gradual widening in the middle of the pyramid. In other words, the proportion of people of young age in Mongolia is increasing.

Figure 1.3.1 Population pyramid (2004, 2014)

In 2014, total number of children aged 0-4 was higher which indicates the birth rate was high and the proportion of people aged 25-29 was relatively greater which shows that the demographic window of opportunities is open due to an increase of population in working age.

CHAPTER 2. HEALTH GOALS OF THE MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT

Every country is striving to implement Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), which is aimed to ensure life quality of world population, according to their needs. Mongolia has been complied implementation of MDG according to the social and economic condition of the country and extended and approved the MDG with 8 goals, 21 objectives and 58 criteria which were pursued starting from 2008. Within the framework of Mongolia's MDG, 3 goals (9-13 objectives) were developed that are related to health, such as: to reduce infant mortality rate, to improve maternal health, and to fight against HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, and other diseases.

Table 2.1.1. Millennium development goals (MDG)

Goal 4. Reduce child mortality

| Objective | Indicators |
|---|---|
| Objective 9. | 4.1 Under-five mortality rate /per 1000 live births/ |
| Reduce the mortality rate of age under-five by four times between 1990 and 2015 | 4.2 Infant mortality rate /per 1000 live births/ |
| | 4.3 Percentage of children vaccinated against measles |

Goal 5. Improve maternal health

| Objective | Indicators |
|---|---|
| Objective 10. | 5.1 Maternal mortality rate /per 100.000 live births/ |
| To provide all individuals with essential reproductive health services, and lower the maternal rate by four times between 1990 and 2015 | 5.2 Percentage of births attended by health professionals |

Goal 6. To limit and reduce HIV and tuberculosis

| Objective | Indicators |
|---|--|
| Objective 11. | 6.1 Percentage of HIV-infected pregnant women /%/ |
| To limit and prevent from Human immunodeficiency virus /HIV/, Acquired Immunodeficiency syndrome by 2015. | 6.2 Percentage of HIV-infected youth aged 15-24 /%/ |
| | 6.3 Prevalence of tuberculosis /per 100.000 population/ |
| Objective 12. | 6.4 Tuberculosis morbidity /per 100.000 population/ |
| | 6.5 Tuberculosis mortality /per 100.000 population/ |
| | 6.6 Percentage of detected and treated tuberculosis cases according to international diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines |
| To reduce the prevalence of tuberculosis by 2015 | |

Objective: Reduce the under-five mortality rate by 4 times between 1990 and 2015

There are three goals set for health under the Millennium Development Goals which are to reduce child mortality, improve maternal health and to combat against HIV / AIDS and tuberculosis.

Goal 4.Reduce child mortality

Objective 9.Reduce the under-five mortality rate by 4 times as of 2015 comparing to 1990

Reducing infant and under-five mortality is a major concern for the Government of Mongolia. Therefore, an objective was set to reduce infant and under-five mortality by 4 times as of 2015 comparing to 1990. In 1990, under-five mortality rate per 1000 live births was 87.5 and infant mortality rate was 63.4, while in 2007 these two indicators reduced to 22.1 and 17.8 respectively reaching its goal for 2015. Therefore, in 2008, Government set new goal for reducing under-five mortality rate per 1000 live births to 21.0 and also reducing infant mortality rate to 15.0 in order to endorse these achievements.

Table 2.1.2. Infant and under-five mortality /per 1000 live births/ by selected years

| Indicator | 1990 | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Infant mortality /per 1000 live births/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | - | - | 22.4 | 22.6 | 21.3 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 17.2 | |
| Female | - | - | 16.6 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 15.1 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 13.3 | |
| National average | 63.4 | 31.2 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 22.0^a/15.0^b |
| UB city average | 70.3 | 32.8 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 15.0 | - |
| Aimag average | 62.5 | 30.8 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 19.2 | 17.5 | 15.7 | 15.7 | - |
| Under-five mortality /per 1000 live births/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | - | - | 26.4 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 21.9 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 20.3 | |
| Female | - | - | 20.2 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 16.4 | |
| National average | 87.5 | 42.4 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 20.0 | 18.7 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 29.2^a/21.0^b |
| UB city average | 99.9 | 42.4 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 17.8 | - |
| Aimag average | 94.4 | 42.5 | 25.3 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 23.5 | 21.3 | 19.7 | 19.0 | - |

Source: a. State Ikh Khural decree !15, on approving of Mongolia's MDG, 2005
b. State Ikh Khural decree !13, on approving of Mongolia's MDG, 2008

In 2014, 1251 infant deaths were registered and the infant mortality rate per 1000 live births was 15.3. It dropped 2.0 times and 1.3 times compared to 2000 and 2008 respectively. There was 2.3 times drop of the under-five mortality rate per 1000 live births in 2014 compared to 2000, reaching 18.4, which 1505 under-five deaths were registered.

Statistics for the last two decades shows a steady decline of infant and under-five mortality rates per 1000 live births. In 2014, infant mortality and under-five mortality rates per 1000 live births decreased by 4.1 and 4.8 times respectively compared to the rates in 1990.

Objective: Provide required reproductive health services to every individuals and reduce maternal mortality rate by four times as of 2015 comparing to 1990

Mongolia is ranked at the middle by its maternal mortality rate comparing to other regional and developed countries. Reducing maternal mortality continuously is one of the Government's concerns, and there are number of programmes, projects and guidelines are being successfully implemented under this issue. Mongolia's maternal mortality rate in 1992 was chosen as a baseline; therefore, a new goal to reduce maternal mortality by three-quarters between 1992 and 2015 or 50 maternal deaths per 100 000 live births was set. In 2012, the Fourth National Reproductive Health Programme of Mongolia was approved.

Table 2.1.3. Maternal mortality rate (per 100 000 live births), by selected years

| Indicator | 1990 | 2000 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| National average | 199.0 | 158.5 | 69.7 | 89.6 | 49.0 | 81.4 | 45.5 | 48.2 | 50.8 | 42.6 | 30.6 | 50.0 ^a |
| UB city average | 126 | 171.1 | 71.8 | 73.7 | 55.2 | 78.9 | 46.2 | 44.2 | 43.0 | 52.3 | 35.9 | - |
| Aimag average | 230 | 153.4 | 68.2 | 102.0 | 44.3 | 83.5 | 44.9 | 51.8 | 58.6 | 32.8 | 25.0 | - |

Source: The State Ikh Khural decree !13, on approving Mongolia's MDG, 2008

The mortality rate was 45.5 per 100 000 live births in 2010 for the last decade and then increased by 5.3 deaths in 2012, lowest rate was 30.6 in 2014.

Objective 11: Limit and prevent spread of HIV/AIDS by 2015.

Prevalence of HIV among Mongolian population is less than 0.1%, and prevalence of HIV in vulnerable group is less than 5%, which indicates Mongolia as a country with low risk in population and high-risk in vulnerable groups.

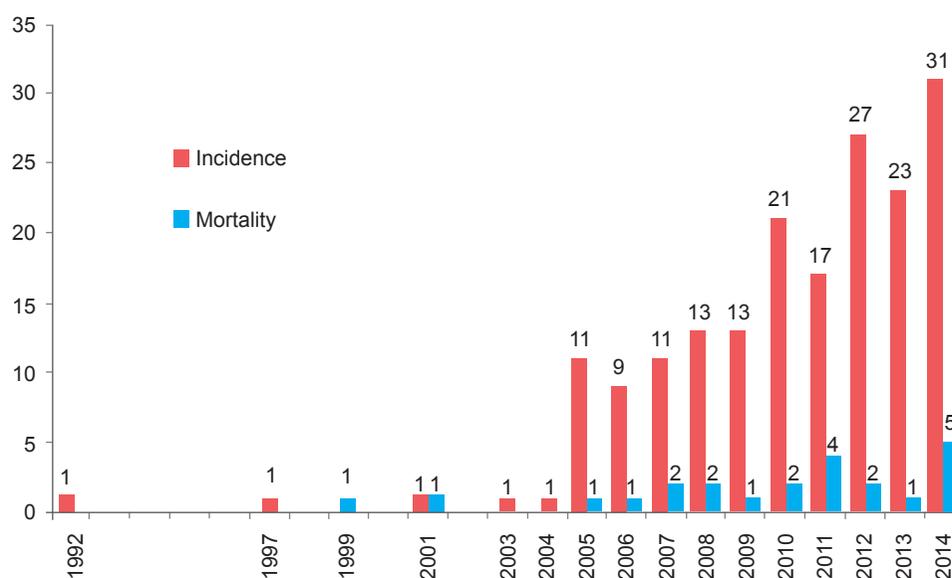
Ever since the first registered case of HIV/AIDS in Mongolia in 1992, there have been a total of 181 cases registered by the end of 2014, of which 31 were registered in 2014.

There were 24 people passed away out of 181 registered cases. Out of total 181 registered cases, 148 (82.2%) were males, 32 (17.8%) were females and 1 person with uncertain gender identity.

Majority of registered cases contracted HIV infection by sexual intercourse. Cases of passing the infection through blood transfusion, medical assistance or from mother to child were not registered yet.

Table 2.1.4. HIV prevalence among pregnant women and youth aged 15-24, by percentage

| Indicator | 1990 | 2000 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|------|------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Prevalence of HIV-infected pregnant women | - | - | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.0 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 ^a |
| HIV prevalence among youth aged 15-24 | - | - | | 0.0007 | 0.0005 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |

Figure 2.1.1. Incidence and deaths from HIV infection (1992-2014)

Source: Research department on HIV/STI's, NCCD

Among all registered cases in 2014, there were 27 (87.1%) males and 4 (12.9%) females. Out of 31 cases, 3 cases registered for age 15-19, 10 cases were for age 20-29, 10 cases were for age 30-39, 8 cases were for age under 40.

51.6% or 16 cases were recorded among those who have a family.

Objective: To reduce the prevalence of tuberculosis by 2015

Although Mongolia, as many other countries, has used strategy of directly observed treatment, short courses (DOTS) since 1996, which has impacted in steady detection of new cases and tendency in reduction of tuberculosis cases since 2007, it is not sufficient to achieve the target by 2015.

A new objective was set to reduce the incidence rate per 100 000 population to 82, morbidity to 100 and mortality to 2 in 2015. Moreover, an objective was introduced to early detect tuberculosis cases and have 100% of cured cases under DOTS.

In 1996, the incidence rate of tuberculosis was 146.0 per 100 000 population but it had increased by 1.3 times (186) in 2006.

However, starting from 2007 the incidence have declined and in 2007 the rate was 168 per 100000 population, 143 in 2011 and 141 in 2014.

In 2014, mortality rate of tuberculosis was 1.9 per 100 000 population which and it was decreased by 2.5 times comparing to mortality rate of 1996 and 2015 target is reached.

Table 2.1.5. Prevalence and death rate of Tuberculosis (per 100 000 population), by selected years

| Indicator | 1996 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Incidence of tuberculosis* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country average | 146 | 186 | 168 | 160 | 157 | 154 | 143 | 139 | 142 | 141 | 100.0 ^a |
| UB city average | 189 | 248 | 217 | 205 | 199 | 189 | 174 | 170 | 179 | 187 | - |
| Aimag average | 122 | 149 | 145 | 140 | 131 | 136 | 126 | 119 | 110 | 101 | - |
| Death rate of tuberculosis* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country average | 4.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 ^a |
| UB city average | 4.1 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | - |
| Aimag average | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | - |
| Proportion of Tuberculosis cases detected and cured under DOTS* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country average | 100/66.2 | 100/82.1 | 100/83.8 | 100/85.0 | 100/82.4 | 100/84.5 | 100/83.0 | 100/82.7 | 100/80.1 | 100/80.7 | 100.0 ^a |
| UB city average | 100/62.7 | 100/78.0 | 100/84.2 | 100/86.4 | 100/80.7 | 100/81.7 | 100/79.8 | 100/78.0 | 100/76.0 | 100/77.1 | - |
| Aimag average | 100/68.5 | 100/87.1 | 100/88.0 | 100/87.2 | 100/87.8 | 100/87.5 | 100/87.3 | 100/89.2 | 100/84.7 | 100/85.2 | - |

In 2014, total of 4172 new cases of tuberculosis were registered, and 1752 of them were new sputum smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis, and it was a increase of 1.5% (61 cases) and 8.0% (130 cases) compared to the previous year.

Out of 4172 total new cases of tuberculosis registered in 2014, 59.0% were pulmonary types of tuberculosis and 41.0% were non-pulmonary types.

There were 385 new cases of tuberculosis registered in children which was 9.2% of all new registered cases; a decrease by 4.2% compared to the previous year.

According to the age group of tuberculosis cases 67.3% of total tuberculosis cases occurred among working age population (16-44 years old).

56.1% were male and remaining 43.9% were female.

In 2014, the verified diagnosis percentage was 74.6% and the recovery rate was 80.7%, an increase by 3.1% and by 0.6% respectively compared to the previous year.

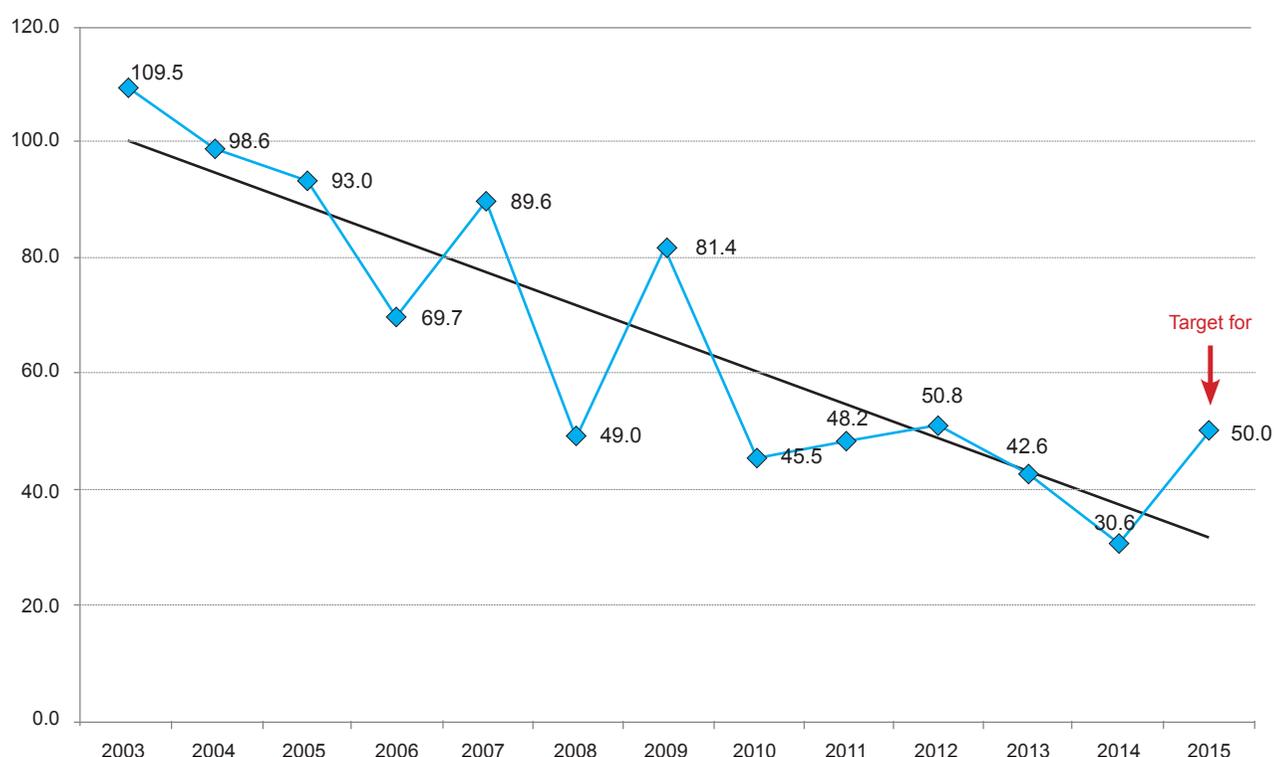
* Relation to population census in 2010, years before the average population size can be modified.

CHAPTER 3. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

3.1. Maternal health

The Government of Mongolia has defined population policy documents - based on the National Development Strategy and the Millennium Development Goals and fourth national program for “Reproductive health” was approved by Government Resolution No.61, on July 29, 2012. Implementation of the program during 2012-2016 provides an equal access to reproductive health care and services for women, men and adolescents as well as supports sustainable population growth by creating a favorable environment for development of Mongolian population.

Figure 3.1.1 Maternal mortality per 100 000 live births (2003-2014)



Maternal deaths per 100,000 live births has reached to 30.6 percent in 2014 which is the lowest level comparing to last 10 years.

This indicator shows improvement of reproductive health and it also fullfills the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) which is to reduce maternal deaths per 100,000 live births to 50.0 .

3.2. Pregnancy control and antenatal care services

In 2014, there were total of 83618 pregnant women newly registered by antenatal care service and 86.3% of them at the first trimester or first 3 months, 12.6% at the 4-6 months, and 1.1% at the 7 months or late entry into antenatal care, respectively.

Early antenatal care services in terms of urban vs. rural areas showed that 85.3% were in urban areas, 87.0% were in rural areas, respectively. Both indicators were decreased by 1.1% and 2.1%, respectively, when compared to the previous year.

Overall anemia prevalence among pregnant women who attended in the pregnancy control was 4.3%, and it was decreased by 0.5% compared to the previous year. Darkhan-Uul, Orkhon, Bayan-Ulgii, Dornod aimags were 3.3-10.6 times higher than the national average.

Figure 3.2.1 Percentage of pregnant women with anemia by aimags, 2014



Overall syphilis positivity was 2.6% of pregnant women and the following areas were 0.5-2.1 times higher than country average; Ulaanbaatar /3.0/ Selenge /4.6/, Bayankhongor /3.2/, Gobi-Altai /3.2/, Khentii /3.0/, Tuv /2.9/, Khuvsgul /3.5/ and Orkhon /3.5/, respectively. Total participation rate was 97.2% who was provided a blood sample for antenatal syphilis test.

Total participation rate for gonorrhea testing was 90.9%, which have increased by 2.1 point from the previous year. Overall gonorrhea positivity was 0.6% of pregnant women and the following areas were 1.1-3.7 times higher than country average; Bayankhongor /1.7/, Selenge /4.0/, Gobi-Altai /3.3/, Dornod /4.3/, and Khuvsgul /2.8/, respectively.

Total participation rate for trichomoniasis testing was 91.9% and 1.8% of pregnant women were a positive for this test. The following areas were 0.6-6.7 times higher than country average; Bulgan /2.4/, Orkhon /2.7/, Selenge /2.4/, Khentii /2.9/, Tuv /2.8/, Sukhbaatar /4.6/, Bayankhongor /8.5/ and Dornod /6.0/, respectively.

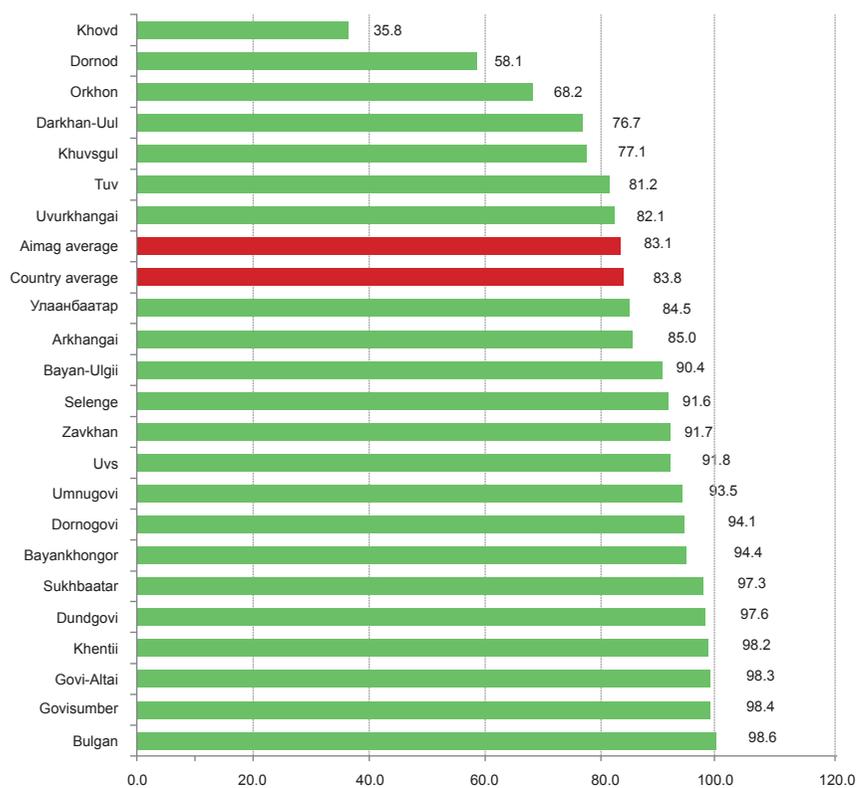
During the antenatal period, 55.6% of pregnant women had taken X-ray examinations and 429 cases (0.9%) of active tuberculosis were identified.

Total of 345 maternal resting wards were functioning throughout the country in 2014, of which 254 were in soum health centers, 50 in inter-soum hospitals, 20 in aimag's general hospitals, 10 in village health centers, 5 in rural general hospitals, 5 in Regional Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (RDTC) and 2 in hospital of Ulaanbaatar, respectively.

Out of total maternal resting wards, 32.7% located in designated buildings and 67.0% located in clinics and total of 75639 bed days were used and average length of stay at a maternal resting ward was 6.8 days.

There were totally 10 new maternity wards built and 40 buildings were under maintenance or renovation and 87 places were furnished in 2014. Out of total mothers required for antenatal resting service, 79.8% went to resting wards.

Figure 3.2.2 Percentage of women underwent antenatal check-ups more than 6 times during pregnancy, 2014



In 2014, 83.8% of total mothers had pregnancy control visit at least 6 times during their pregnancy and it is decreased by 4.4% compared to the previous year.

3.3. Labor and birth medical care services

In 2014, 81228 mothers gave birth in the country, which compared to 2013, the number of births has increased by 1857 or 2.3%. Birth numbers decreased in Bayankhongor, Bulgan, Govi-Altai, Dornogovi, Orkhon, Uvurkhangaï, Umnugovi and Khovd aimags, but increased in the other aimags and Ulaanbaatar city.

The crude birth rate per 1000 persons is 28.0, and this indicator is highest in Govisumber /33.5/, Orkhon /30.3/, Bayan-Ulgii /30.6/.

Figure 3.3.1. Crude birth rate per 1000 population, by aimags, 2014

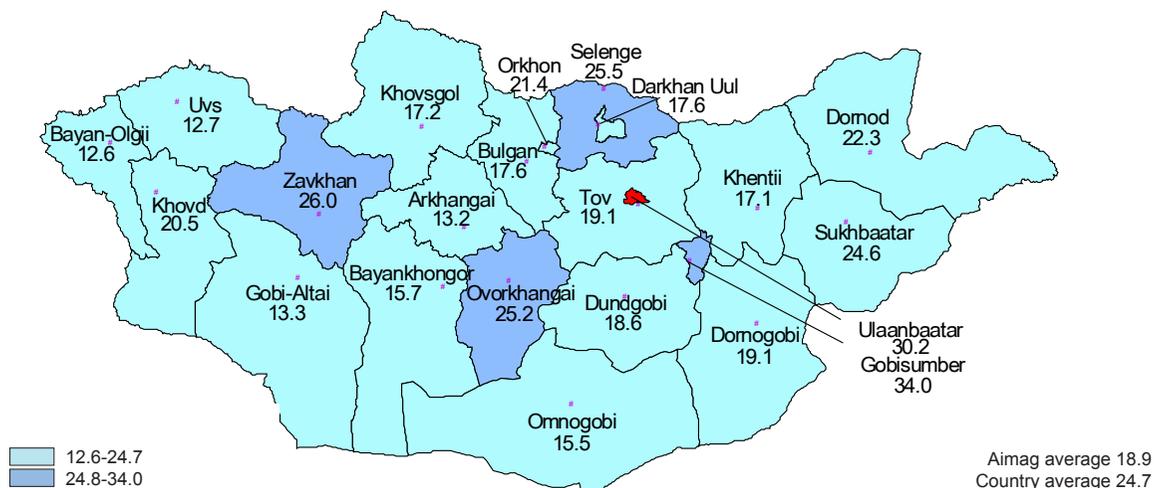


51.0% of total births were registered in Ulaanbaatar city. According to the types of health organizations, 29.7% were in aimag center general hospitals, 11.8% were in RDTs, 7.1% were in soum, inter-soum and village hospitals, 2.4% were in rural general hospitals, and 2.0% were in private clinics or in National Center for Infectious Diseases and 0.3% were home births.

Out of total deliveries, 34.1% were first birth, 43.7% were 3 or more year's intervals birth, respectively. 99.8% of all births has been led by health professionals. Percentage of mothers under 20 years old was 5.5% while mothers aged over 39 years was 14.4%.

General fertility rate was estimated and 96 out of 1000 women of reproductive age gave birth in 2014.

Figure 3.3.2. Percentage of Caesarean section among deliveries, by aimags, 2014



The World Health Organization (WHO) recommended level of caesarian sections (C-section) is 5-15% from all deliveries. In 2014 the C-section rate in Mongolia was 24.7%, which considered relatively high. The number of C-section was increased by 6.0% (1212 case) within the one year period. The C-section rate was lower than country average by 2.3 points in the Western region and by 0.2 points in the Khangai region. In contrast, it was higher by 1.2-2.3 points in Central and East regions.

Table 3.3.1 Percentage of Caesarean section by regions, 2014

| | Mothers gave birth | Mothers underwent C-section (n) | Mothers underwent C-section (%) |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Western region | 10094 | 1680 | 16.6 |
| Central region | 14217 | 2665 | 18.7 |
| Khangai region | 10549 | 2118 | 20.1 |
| Eastern region | 4941 | 1047 | 21.2 |
| Aimag average | 39801 | 7510 | 18.9 |
| Ulaanbaatar | 41427 | 12511 | 30.2 |
| National average | 81228 | 20023 | 24.7 |

Totally 279 home births were registered and it was decreased by 2.9% (8 case) when compared to the previous year. Out of total home births, 56% were occurred in Ulaanbaatar and this number has decreased by 5.6% when compared to the previous year. 74 birth cases without attendance of health professionals were registered and it was decreased 33 cases and 44.6% comparing to the previous year. Further more, 14.2% (5893) of total number of mothers who gave birth in hospitals of Ulaanbaatar were from countryside. This number has increased by 51 births from the previous year.

Figure 3.3.3 Number of mothers from countryside who gave birth in Ulaanbaatar, 2014

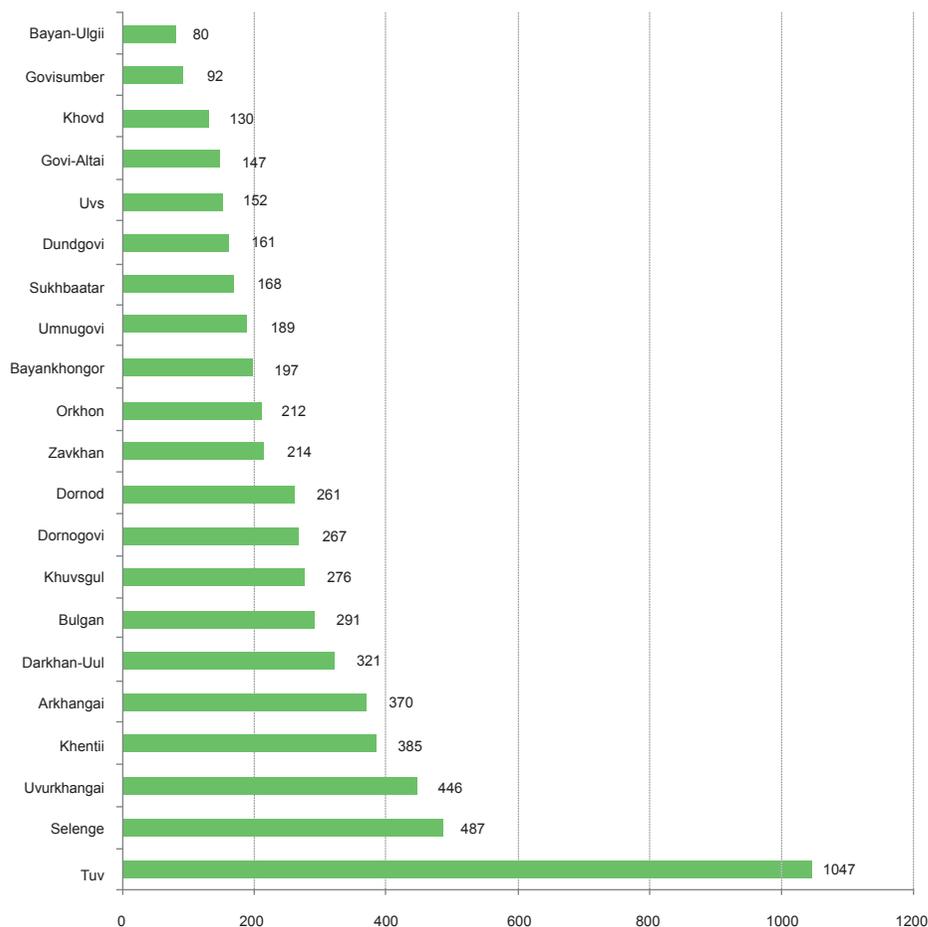


Table 3.3.2 Number of births by type of health facility, 2014

| Aimag, city | Total number of births | Home births | RDTC | Aimag, district general hospitals | Rural general hospitals | SHC, inter-soum hospitals | VHC | Units with medical doctor | Maternity hospitals in UB, NCMCH | Private clinics | NCID |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Arkhangai | 2170 | 2 | 0 | 1512 | 0 | 656 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bayan-Ulgii | 2801 | 7 | 0 | 2148 | 0 | 640 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bayankhongor | 2174 | 8 | 0 | 1827 | 0 | 336 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bulgan | 999 | 7 | 0 | 742 | 0 | 237 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Govi-Altai | 1265 | 5 | 0 | 1117 | 0 | 140 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Govisumber | 488 | 1 | 0 | 487 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Darkhan-Uul | 2843 | 11 | 0 | 2781 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dornogovi | 1483 | 2 | 0 | 1269 | 185 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dornod | 1982 | 4 | 1910 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dundgovi | 947 | 2 | 0 | 816 | 0 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zavkhan | 1612 | 4 | 0 | 986 | 391 | 231 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Orkhon | 2826 | 6 | 2811 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uvurkhangai | 2742 | 8 | 1916 | 0 | 273 | 510 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 0 |
| Umnugovi | 1439 | 2 | 1136 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sukhbaatar | 1329 | 4 | 0 | 1227 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Selenge | 2024 | 4 | 0 | 1028 | 745 | 211 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tuv | 1325 | 1 | 0 | 1031 | 0 | 293 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uvs | 2110 | 15 | 0 | 1669 | 0 | 426 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Khovd | 2306 | 8 | 1844 | 0 | 199 | 255 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Khuvsgul | 3306 | 13 | 0 | 2433 | 0 | 860 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Khentii | 1630 | 9 | 0 | 1251 | 131 | 235 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Aimag average | 39801 | 123 | 9617 | 22324 | 1924 | 5713 | 62 | 4 | 0 | 34 | 0 |
| Ulaanbaatar | 41427 | 156 | 0 | 1707 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 37964 | 1581 | 14 |
| National average | 81228 | 279 | 9617 | 24031 | 1924 | 5713 | 67 | 4 | 37964 | 1615 | 14 |

Table 3.3.3 Age specific fertility rate, 2014

| Age group | Number of women of reproductive age | Number of live births given by women of reproductive age | Age specific rate |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 15-19 | 122241 | 4443 | 36.3 |
| 20-24 | 140287 | 23491 | 167.4 |
| 25-29 | 148191 | 25292 | 170.7 |
| 30-34 | 126426 | 16690 | 132.0 |
| 35-39 | 115936 | 9582 | 82.6 |
| 40-44 | 103677 | 2135 | 20.6 |
| 45-49 | 91900 | 82 | 0.9 |

Crude birth rate was 3.1 for the country. The highest age specific fertility rates (ASFR) were found among age group of 20-24 with 167 per 1000 women and for age group of 25-29 with 170 per 1000 women.

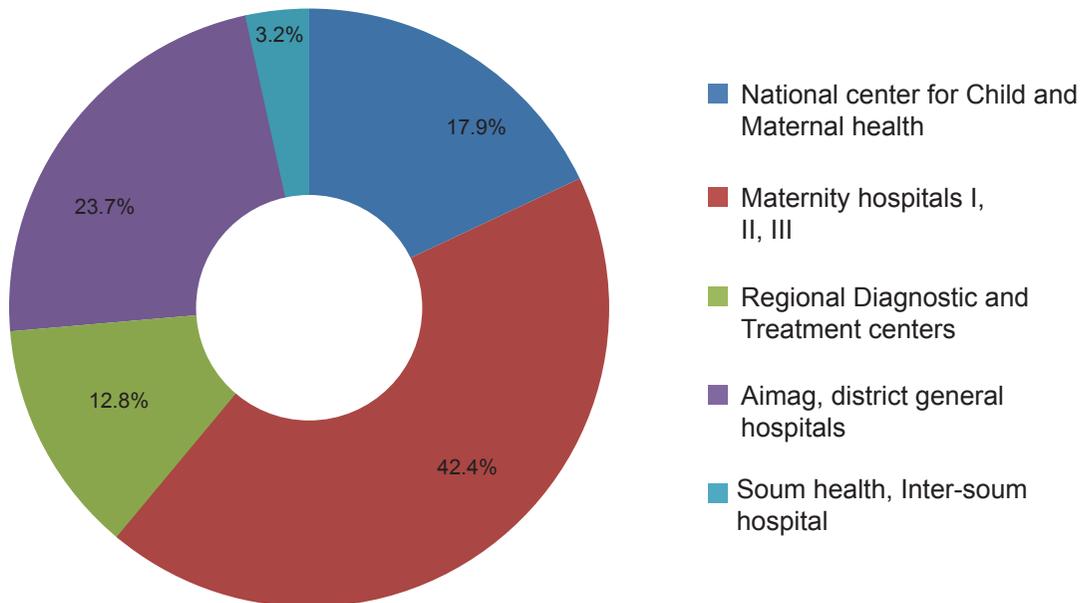
3.4. Post-delivery health care services

In 2014, 81.9% of mothers who were under prenatal care received a post-delivery maternal care within 42 days of birth and this number was declined by 1.5 point when compared to the previous year. This indicator is imperative in reducing a post-delivery complications and maternal mortality.

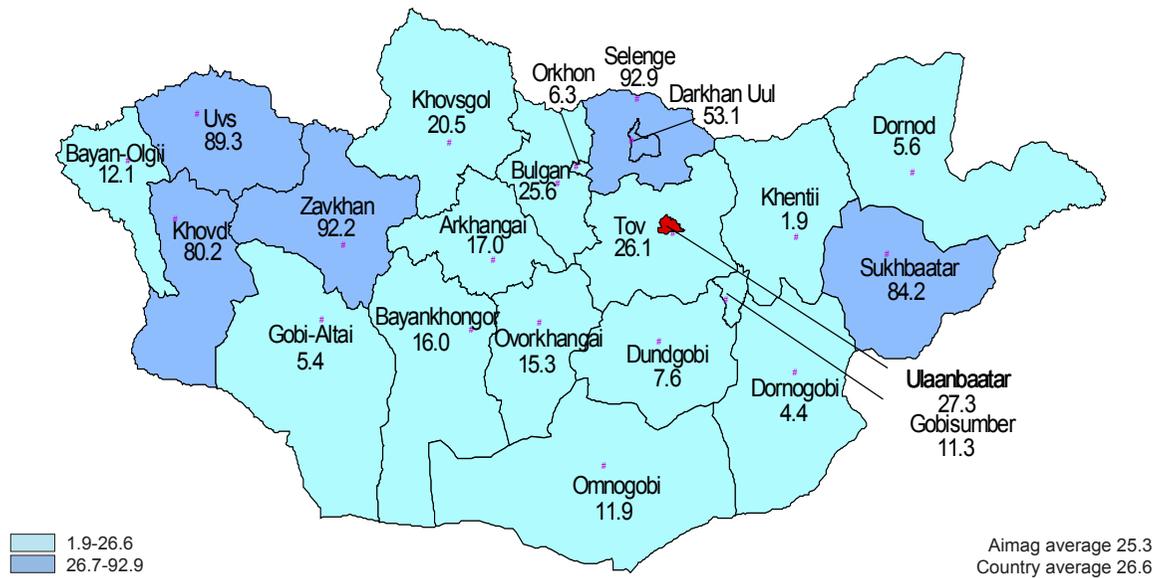
In connection with pregnancy, child birth and post-delivery complications, total 54405 cases (670 per 1,000 live births) were recorded in 2014. Among those cases were;

- Complications during pregnancy -37.0 %
- Delivery complications -55.0%
- Postpartum complications -3.2% and
- Other complications not associated with pregnancy and delivery-4.8% respectively.

Figure 3.4.1 Percentage of pregnancy, child birth and post-delivery complications, by type of health facility, 2014

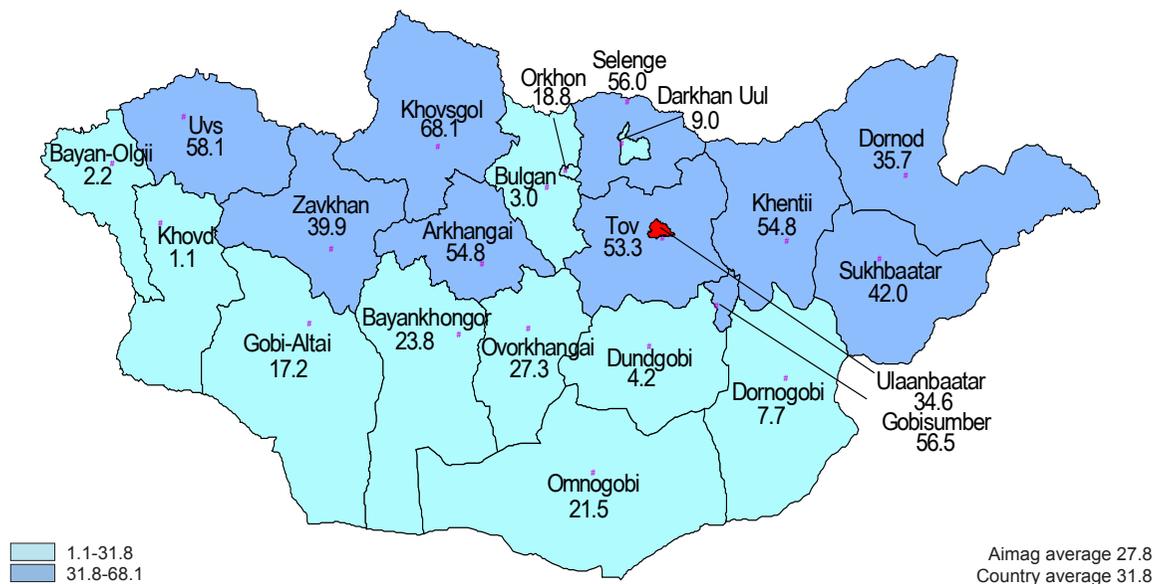


Total of 30 cases of congenital syphilis were recorded in 2014, which of those occurrences registered as following areas: in Ulaanbaatar-11, Dornogovi-5, Orkhon-5, Dornod-3 and 1 case for Bulgan, Dundgovi, Sukhbaatar, Tuv, Uvs and Khentii aimags. The increase in number of pregnant women with sexually transmitted diseases (STIs) and birth of children with congenital syphilis suggests that there is need of early detection and treatment of infections in pregnant women and improving antenatal care services.

Figure 3.4.2 Percentage of eclampsia in pregnancy complications by aimags, 2014

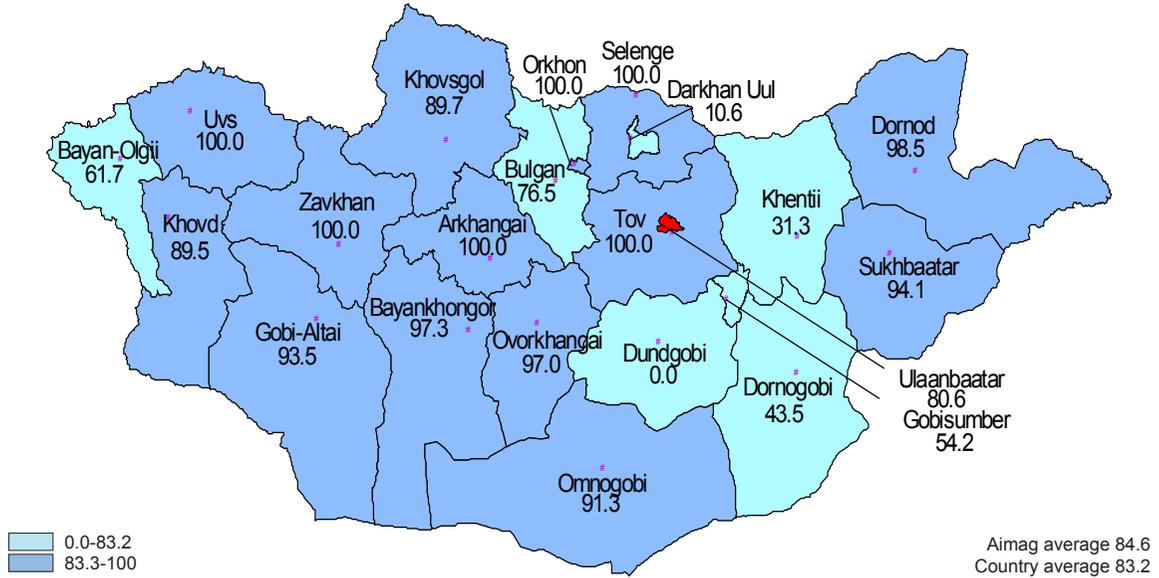
The percentage of eclampsia - pregnancy complications was 3-3.5 times higher than country average, in Zavkhan /92.2/, Sukhbaatar /84.2/, Selenge /92.9/, Uvs /89.3/ and Khovd/80.2/, respectively. On the contrary, it was 3.5-14 times lower than country average in Gobi-Altai /5.4/, Dornogovi /4.4/, Dornod /5.6/, Dundgovi /7.6/, Orkhon /6.3/, and Khentii/1.9/.

The percentage of pregnancy complications such as pre-eclampsia and, eclampsia was 26.3% and 0.3% respectively. First and secondary failure to progress in labor was in 31.8% which is the most common complication during birth. Postpartum hemorrhage accounted for 83.2% of all post-delivery complications.

Figure 3.4.3 Percentage of failure to progress in labor by aimags, 2014

The percentage of failure to progress in labor during the childbirth was 1.7-2.1 times higher than country average the following aimags; in Arkhangai /54.8/, Gobi-Sumber /56.5/, Selenge /56.0/, Tuv /53.3/, Uvs /58.1/, Hovsgul /68.1/ and Khentii /54.8/, respectively.

Figure 3.4.4 Percentage of postpartum hemorrhage by aimags, 2014



3.5. Maternal mortality

The Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) of health sector has specified to reduce maternal mortality rate by 75 percent by the 2015 comparing to 1990. According to official statistics, of 40-50 million recorded pregnancies, 30500-50000 maternal deaths occurred during pregnancy, childbirth and post-delivery and 300 000 newborn children died during the first day of their life in the Asia-Western Pacific region. Up to date, the maternal mortality level in our country has reduced 4.6 times since 1990 and Mongolia has become a country with moderate level of maternal mortality.

In 2014, 25 cases of maternal mortality were recorded and it was 30.6 per 100000 live births. Since 2013 maternal mortality decreased by 9 cases (36%) which come to 12 per 100 000 live births. No maternal deaths were recorded in Bulgan, Gobi-Altai, Govisumber, Darkhan-Uul, Dornogovi, Dornod, Dundgovi, Zavkhan, Uvurkhangai, Sukhbaatar, Selenge, Tuv, Uvs and Khentii aimags. 76% of deaths were occurred in hospitals and 24% at home.

Figure 3.5.1. Maternal mortality, per 100 000 live births, by aimags, 2014



Maternal deaths by education are shown as follows; 4% no formal education, 8% primary, 48% secondary, 20% specialized secondary and college or higher, respectively. Maternal deaths by occupation are shown as follows; 36% employed, 24% herder, 8% student and 32% unemployed, respectively.

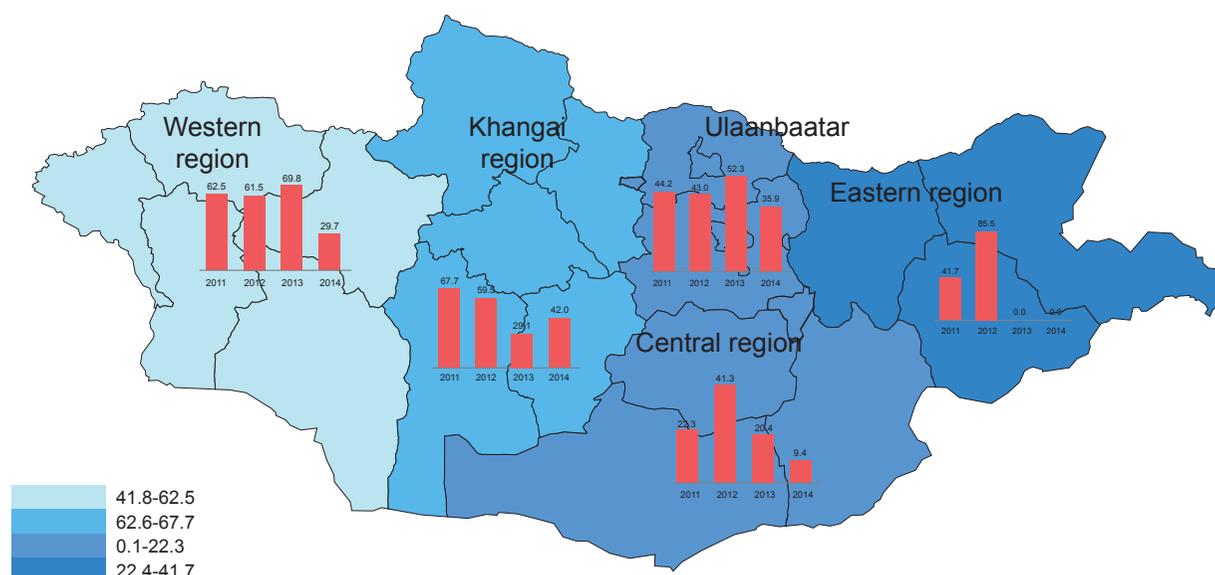
By looking at the type of health facility where maternal deaths occurred, 16% of deaths were in central and specialized hospitals, 20% were in aimag general hospitals, 16% were in first maternity hospitals, 12% were in NCMCH and district general hospitals, 12% were in RDTC and 24% were at home and private clinics.

32% of maternal mortality was caused from pregnancy complications, 8% was from birth complications, 28% was from post-delivery complications and 32% was from diseases not related to pregnancy and birth. This data shows that birth and pregnancy complications are increased by 2.2% and 2.6% respectively, whilst post-delivery complications and diseases not related to pregnancy are decreased by 1.4% and 3.2%, respectively, in comparison to 2013.

Table 3.5.1. Maternal mortality rate per 100 000 live births by age groups, 2014

| Age group | Number of mother died | Percent | Number of children born by the same age group women | Maternal mortality rate per 100 000 live births of the same age group |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|---|
| 15-19 | 1 | 4.0 | 4443 | 22.5 |
| 20-24 | 5 | 20.0 | 23491 | 21.3 |
| 25-29 | 5 | 20.0 | 25292 | 19.8 |
| 30-34 | 7 | 28.0 | 16690 | 41.9 |
| 35-39 | 6 | 24.0 | 9582 | 62.6 |
| 40-44 | 1 | 4.0 | 2135 | 46.8 |

Maternal mortality rate per 100 000 live births was 42.3 in age group of 30-34, 63.2 in age group of 35-39 and 46.9 in age group of 40-44 , respectively, which is greater by 11.7-32.6 promile than the country average.

Figure 3.5.2 Maternal mortality rate per 100 000 live births by region, 2014

Maternal mortality rate per 100 000 live births was higher by 5.3-11.4 promile in Khangai region and Ulaanbaatar, but lower by 0.9-21.2 in Central and Western regions comparing to the country average and no maternal mortality was registered in the Eastern region. In 2014, the maternal mortality rate per 100 000 live births has increased by 42.2 promile (12.9) in Khangai region comparing to 2013.

3.6. Child health

Involving infants in an appropriate health care services after the birth and up to one month, it increases probability of survival and it can be essential base-line for further development and healthy growth.

In 2014, 93% of newborns were breastfed during their first hour of life. This indicator was 1.5-3.3 % lower than country average in Darkhan-Uul, Uvurkhangai, Sukhbaatar aimags and Ulaanbaatar city.

Table 3.6.1 Data on newborns by region, 2014

| Region | Number of newborns | | | | Total births | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Sex ratio | Percentage of low birth weight babies | Stillbirths (per 1000 all births) |
| Western region | 10116 | 5213 | 4903 | 106.3 | 4.0 | 6.7 |
| Central region | 10586 | 5533 | 5053 | 109.5 | 3.6 | 5.5 |
| Khangai region | 14276 | 7365 | 6911 | 106.6 | 4.0 | 7.0 |
| Eastern region | 4951 | 2537 | 2414 | 105.1 | 3.1 | 7.6 |
| Aimag average | 39929 | 20648 | 19281 | 107.1 | 3.8 | 6.6 |
| Ulaanbaatar | 41786 | 21446 | 20340 | 105.4 | 5.0 | 6.2 |
| National average | 81715 | 42094 | 39621 | 106.2 | 4.4 | 6.4 |

In 2014, 81715 live births were recorded which was an increase of 1935 newborns and 2.4% compared to 2013. 4.4% of total newborns had birth weight lower than 2500 grams. Out of total number of live births, there were 1920 twins, 45 triplets and 4 quadruplets. Stillbirths were 6.4 per 1000 births and of total 528 stillbirths were recorded, which is 2% (11 cases) lower than compared to the previous year.

Figure 3.6.1. Stillbirth rate per 1000 births, by aimags, 2014



Stillbirth rate in Bayan-Ulgii and Gobi-Altai aimags was 10.3-10.9 per 1000 births, which is higher than country average by 3.9-4.5 promile. Stillbirth rate in the Central regions was lower than average of country as well as aimags. Bayankhongor and Khuvsgul aimags which belong to Khangai region were higher than average of country and aimags by 2-4.5 promile. Out of total number of stillbirths, 58.5% were boys and it was consistent throughout the all regions. The gender ratio at birth was 106.2.

Total of 0.7% live births with congenital abnormalitie swere recorded. Congenital abnormalities incidence of total births to 7.4 per 1000.

In 2014, active monitoring rates of infants and children under-five years were 89.6% and 65.2% respectively. Total of 12691 neonatal morbidity cases were registered in 2014, which is accounted for 15.5% of all live births.

Figure 3.6.2. Percentage of neonatal morbidity rate in live births, by aimags, 2014

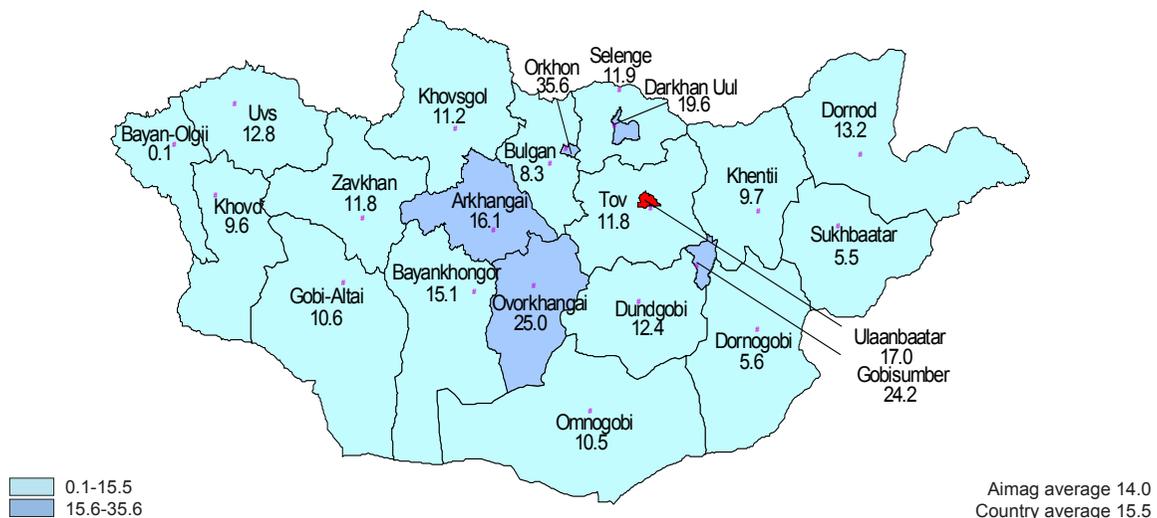


Table 3.6.2. Neonatal morbidity rate, 2014

| | Total neonatal morbidity | Perinatal pathology | Infectious and parasitic diseases | | Diseases of respiratory system | | Diseases of digestive system | | Congenital abnormalities | Injuries, poisoning, certain other consequences of external causes | External causes of morbidity and mortality | Other diseases |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| | | | Total | Congenital syphilis | Total | Pneumonia | Total | Non-infectious diarrhea | | | | |
| Aimag average | 5581 | 4445 | 14 | 14 | 530 | 240 | 73 | 45 | 211 | 7 | 1 | 292 |
| UB city average | 7110 | 6041 | 9 | 9 | 341 | 10 | 56 | 9 | 433 | 5 | 0 | 190 |
| National average | 12691 | 10486 | 23 | 23 | 871 | 250 | 129 | 54 | 644 | 12 | 1 | 482 |

Fetal asphyxia and neonatal jaundice were the disorders in the perinatal period, which occurred in 12.6% and 28% of neonates respectively.

Totally 1202 congenital abnormalities among infants were registered and the most common types of congenital anomalies are congenital heart defects 25.5%, deformities of hip 21.7% and digestive system 25.5%, respectively.

Table 3.6.3 Causes of under-five morbidity by percentage (urban and rural), 2014

| | 0-1 years old | | under -5 years old | |
|--|---------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| Diseases of respiratory system | 66.3 | 68.6 | 63.3 | 69.3 |
| Diseases of digestive system | 9.5 | 10.9 | 8.4 | 11.7 |
| Conditions originating in the perinatal period | 7.3 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| External causes of morbidity and mortality | 2.9 | 0.9 | 7.2 | 2.0 |
| Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue | 5.1 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 3.9 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid antrum | 1.6 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.8 |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 1.8 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 2.3 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| | 1st leading cause |
| | 2nd leading cause |
| | 3rd leading cause |

Diseases of respiratory system were the leading disorders among children under-five year old in both urban and rural areas. Frequently occurring respiratory diseases were pneumonia-26%, acute bronchitis-15.4 and influenza, influenza-like illnesses-14%, respectively. Non-infectious diarrheal disease was accounted for 59.5% among diseases of the digestive system.

Table 3.6.4 The Five leading causes of morbidity among children and adolescents, by age group per 10000 population, 2014

| | 1-4 years olds | 5-9 years olds | 10-14 years olds | 15-19 years olds |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Diseases of respiratory system | 5723.5 | 1700.3 | 1223.2 | 793.2 |
| Diseases of digestive system | 873.0 | 940.6 | 773.4 | 738.8 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 196.2 | 79.3 | 60.1 | 129.3 |
| External causes of morbidity and mortality | 526.0 | 369.4 | 484.6 | 539.8 |
| Diseases of urogenital system | 115.6 | 125.7 | 204.1 | 444.4 |
| Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue | 651.8 | 362.7 | 382.7 | 516.0 |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 97.9 | 90.7 | 149.3 | 257.0 |



The majority of diseases among adolescents are diseases of respiratory, digestive system, injury, poisoning and certain consequences of external causes, skin and subcutaneous tissue diseases and infections of the genitourinary system. Above all, injuries, poisoning and certain consequences of external causes have been increasing among adolescents year to year. In 2014, the incidence of injuries among children aged 10-14 years and 15-19 years has increased by 6.1-17 per 10 000 children compared to the previous year.

The leading causes of morbidity among children of 1-4 years of age were non-infectious diarrhea 393.5, tooth decay 194.1 and other dental diseases 126.2, respectively per 10000 children with matching age group. Furthermore, the leading causes of morbidity in children aged 5-9 years were tooth decay and other dental diseases that occurred at 348.2 and 349.4 per 10 000 children with matching age group.

3.7. Infant and under-five children mortality rate

Within the scope of MDGs it was approved to reduce infant mortality rate per 1000 live births 15.0 and under-five children mortality rate to 21.0 by 2015.

At national level 1251 infant deaths were recorded in 2014, which are 15.3 per 1000 live births. It has decreased by 0.7 promile per 1000 live births compared to 2013. More than half, 65.3% of deaths in infant mortality were occurred at the neonatal period and the neonatal mortality rate was 10 per 1000 live births.

Total of 817 cases, 665 cases (81.4 %) of neonatal deaths were occurred in the early neonatal period / first 0-6 days of life / whereas 152 cases (18.6 %) of neonatal deaths were occurred in the late neonatal period /first 7-28 days of life/. Sex ratio for infant mortality was 57.7% male and 42.3% female, respectively.

In 2014, 1505 children aged under-five died and this is 18.4 per 1000 live births. Irrespective of the actual number of 67 deaths for children aged under-five were increased in comparison to 2013 and it was decreased by 0.4 promile per 1000 live births. Out of total deaths, 21.5 were boys and 15.1 were girls per 1000 live births.

The aimags; Govi-Altai /26.9/, Zavkhan /26.6/, Bayan-Ulgii /26.5/, Umnugovi /26.4/, Sukhbaatar /24.8/, Khovd /24.1/, Bulgan /23.8/ and Uvs /23.0/ have 4.6-8.5 promile higher rate of mortality of children aged under-five compared to the country average.

Figure 3.7.1 Infant and under-five mortality rate by age and sex, 2014

| | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Early neonatal mortality rate | 390 | 275 | 665 |
| Late neonatal mortality rate | 80 | 72 | 152 |
| Neonatal mortality | 723 | 528 | 1251 |
| Under-five mortality rate | 856 | 649 | 1505 |
| Number of live births | 42094 | 39621 | 81715 |

Leading cause of infant mortality was perinatal period-originated diseases in urban and rural areas.

Table 3.7.2. Causes of infant and under-five mortality by percentage (urban and rural), 2014

| | Infant | | Under-five | |
|--|--------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| Diseases of respiratory system | 9.4 | 19 | 9.39 | 19.47 |
| Diseases of digestive system | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.68 | 3.28 |
| Conditions originating in the perinatal period | 59.0 | 51.6 | 49.53 | 42.5 |
| Congenital abnormalities and chromosomal disorders | 16.0 | 10.5 | 14.36 | 10.65 |
| External causes of morbidity and mortality | 3.5 | 9.6 | 11.27 | 15.52 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| | 1st leading cause |
| | 2nd leading cause |
| | 3rd leading cause |

85.5% of deaths of children under-five were due to illnesses and 13.2% were due to injuries, poisoning and certain consequences of external causes. Out of total deaths, 77.9% was occurred in hospitals, 18.2% was occurred at home and 3.9% was occurred in other places. It shows that there is a need of active supervision, monitoring, caring and improvement of health education for children aged under five.

3.8. Abortions

In 2014, 18145 cases of abortion were recorded with ratio of 223.0 per 1000 live births and 21.4 abortions per 1000 women of reproductive age. The abortion rate has increased by 2517 cases or 13.8% compared to the previous year which corresponds to 28 per 1000 live births.

The abortion rate was higher by 64-363.7 promile compared to the country average in some areas namely, Umnugovi /371.0/, Uvurkhangai /380.0/, Orkhon /586.7/ and Ulaanbaatar /287.0/.

Abortion performed in private clinics and practices has increased by 553 cases or by 3.0 times compared to last year. The abortion rates by age group were as follows: women under 20 years - 6.6%, 20- 34 years olds – 69.3% and over 35-49 years olds – 23.7%. Percentage of women underwent abortion first time has increased by 24.7%(4480 cases) compared to last year and 14.4% of women who had abortions never gave birth.

Total of 133 cases with abortion complications were recorded. These complications of the abortion were consisted of bleeding due to weakening of uterine contractility 56.4%, an inflammation of the uterine appendages 40.6% and uterus punctured problem 3.0%, respectively.

Table 3.8.1 Abortion by locations, 2014

| No | Type of health facility | Number of recorded abortions | Percentage from total number of abortions |
|----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | NCMCH | 3160 | 17.4 |
| 2 | Maternity hospitals | 5914 | 32.6 |
| 3 | District public health centres | 116 | 0.6 |
| 4 | Private clinics | 3888 | 21.4 |
| 5 | RDTCS | 2820 | 15.5 |
| 6 | Aimag general hospitals | 2114 | 11.7 |
| 7 | Rural general hospitals | 60 | 0.3 |
| 8 | Inter-soum hospitals | 22 | 0.1 |
| 9 | Village health centre | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | Soum health centre | 44 | 0.2 |
| 11 | Other | 7 | 0.0 |
| | Total | 18145 | 100.0 |

3.9. Use of modern methods of contraception

549 women out of 1000 reproductive age and 55% of women aged 15-49 years have used any contraceptive method.

Statistics of usage of contraceptive methods were as follows: condoms – 30.6%, intrauterine devices – 25.8%, pills – 20.1%, injectable contraceptives -11.1%, tubal ligation -1.6%, norplant -1% and other 9.8 %, respectively. The study on use of contraception “Child development 2010”, which surveyed married and living with partners women aged 15-49 years, showed that regardless of their perception about contraceptive methods, just over half (55%) of women used the modern methods of contraception. 19.2% of women who’ve been using contraceptive methods stopped using them and 1% of them got pregnant.

Table 3.9.1 Use of contraceptive methods by location, 2014

| No | Location | Number of women using contraception | Percent |
|----|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Ulaanbaatar city | 212640 | 45.3 |
| 2 | Aimag centre | 111739 | 23.8 |
| 3 | Soum centre | 85223 | 18.2 |
| 4 | Bag | 59590 | 12.7 |
| 5 | Total | 469192 | 100.0 |

CHAPTER 4. MEDICAL CARE SERVICE

The health care system in Mongolia consists of state owned, private and mixed health organizations, which render public health, medical, pharmaceutical, medical education, research and training services to the population.

In 2014, there are 3100 health organizations in Mongolia providing health care services to the population. There were 13 central and specialized hospitals, 5 RDTCs, 16 aimag hospitals, 12 district hospitals and PHCs, 6 rural general hospitals, 39 Inter-soum hospitals, 218 family health centers, 271 soum health centers, 202 private hospitals and 969 private clinics delivering health services to Mongolian population.

Table 4.1 Number of health facilities, 2014

| Health care providers | Number |
|---|-------------|
| Family health centres | 218 |
| Soum/village health centres | 271/19 |
| Inter-soum hospitals | 39 |
| District general hospital | 12 |
| Rural general hospital | 6 |
| Aimag general hospital | 16 |
| Regional diagnostic and treatment centres | 5 |
| Central and specialised hospitals | 13 |
| Maternity hospitals | 3 |
| Private hospitals | 202 |
| Private clinics | 969 |
| Sanatoriums | 104 |
| Drug supply companies | 160 |
| Drug manufacturer | 32 |
| Private pharmacies | 936 |
| Other | 95 |
| Total | 3100 |

4.1. Health care services of Family health centers

Family health centers (FHCs) are private organizations providing health services to urban and settled population by contract with Government. Within the framework of Second Health Sector Development Project funded by Asian Development Bank (ADB), family practices were established according to planned phases in both Ulaanbaatar city and aimag centers. The family health centers have been functioning since 2002 throughout the country. There are total of 218 FHCs operating as of 2014 and 129 of them are covering a population of 1 362.9 thousand people in Ulaanbaatar city and 89 FHCs provide services in 21 aimags for 649.8 thousand people.

Table 4.1.1 Some indicators of FHCs health care services, 2014

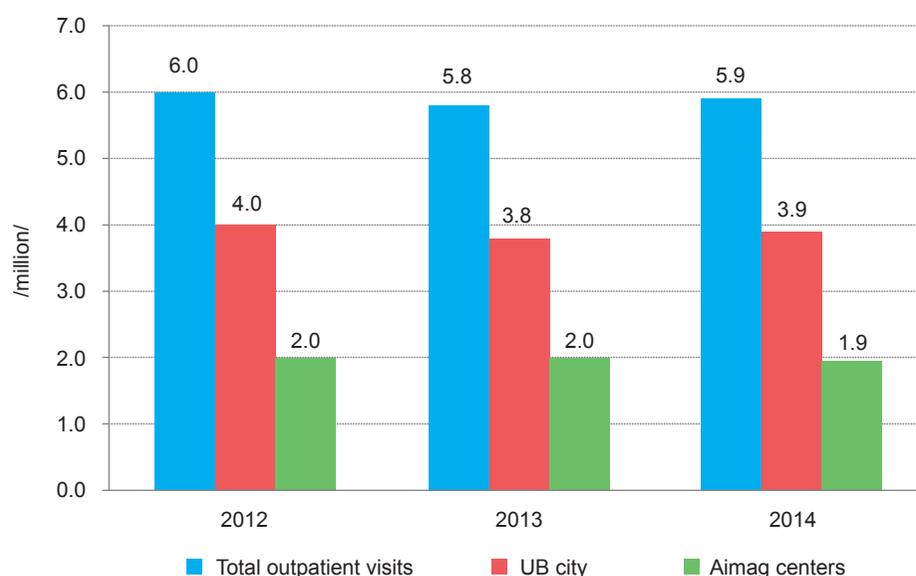
| Indicator | Family health centre | | Total |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------|
| | Ulaanbaatar city | Aimag | |
| Number of FHCs | 129 | 89 | 218 |
| Number of family doctors | 663 | 319 | 982 |
| Number of nurses | 561 | 308 | 869 |
| Number of outpatients | 3972397 | 1953155 | 5925552 |
| Percentage of preventive medical check-ups | 42.2 | 35.0 | 39.8 |
| Number of visits per person per year | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Number of outpatient visits per physician | 5991.5 | 6122.7 | 6034.2 |
| Percentage of early antenatal care | 85.3 | 84.7 | 85.1 |

Total of 588 health professionals are working in 218 FHCs, including 982 physicians and 869 nurses. However the Structural and Performance Standards (SPS) of FHCs are specified that one family doctor per 1800-2000 population. In fact, for country average one family doctor worked for 2 026 population in this year.

The number of people per one physician was higher than the given standard, in Arkhangai, Bulgan, Govi-Altai, Govisumber, Dornod, Dundgovi, Uvs, Khuvsgul aimags and Ulaanbaatar, respectively.

About 5.9 million medical examinations at FHCs and average 3.0 visits to FHCs a year were registered in 2014. Out of total outpatient visits, 39.8% were preventive medical check-ups, reaching 42.2% in Ulaanbaatar city and 35.0% in aimag FHCs, respectively. A number of preventive medical check-ups were reduced by 0.3% compared to 2013.

SPSs for FHCs is specified that active visits to households should be not lower than 30%, but it stayed 26.6% similar to 2014 level.

Figure 4.1.1 Number of outpatient visits performed by the FHCs, 2012-2014

As a review, the following number of medical examinations was conducted at family health centers of Ulaanbaatar; 3.0 million in 2005, 3.9 million in 2007, 4.2 million in 2010 and 3.9 million in 2014, respectively. An average number of visits performed by one family doctor per year in Ulaanbaatar city were 5991.5 and provincial level is 6122.7.

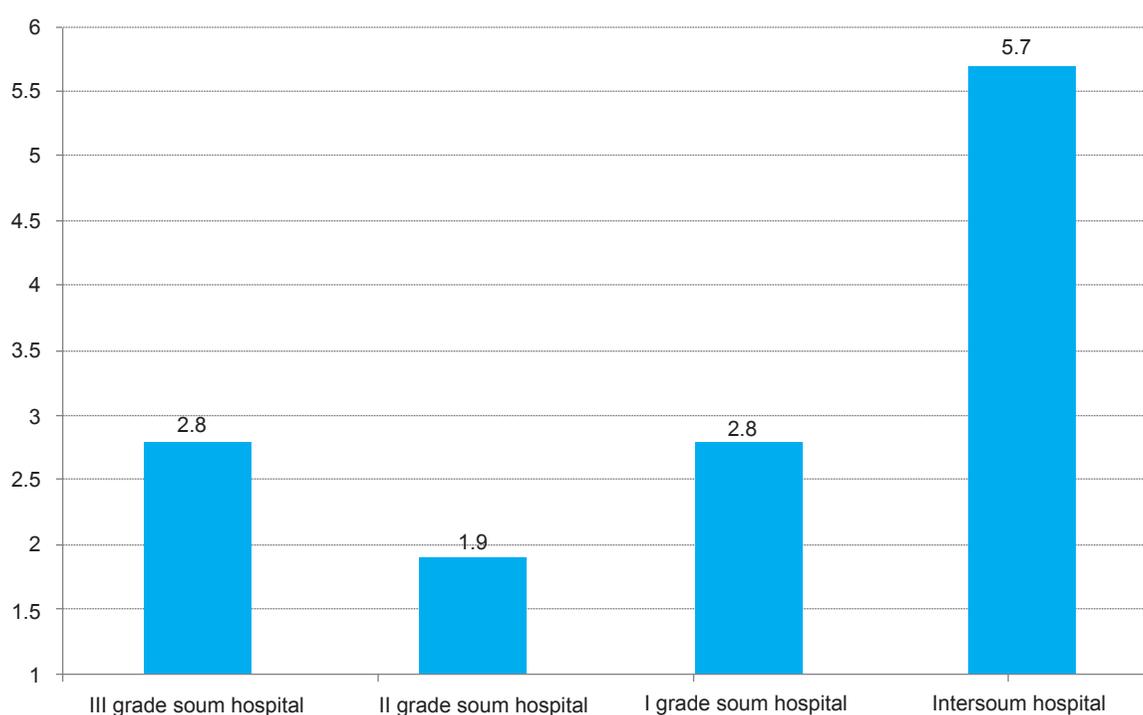
4.2 Medical care services of soum health centers and inter-soum hospitals

Soum health centers (SHC) and village health centers (VHC) provide health care services by modern and traditional medicine to their catchment population. Medical unit with physician could operate depending on the number of residents and geographical location of a soum. Inter-soum hospitals provide health care services to the population of their own soum and neighbouring soums depending on population size and density.

Structural and Performance Standards (SPS) for Soum and Village health centres were approved in 2013. In this SPS soum or village health centres were classified into three categories according to their population size of catchment and remote status.

Table 4.2.1 Comprising characteristics between provision of physicians per SHC, inter-soum hospital and minimal level of standard, 2014

| Grade | Number of hospitals | Average number of physicians per hospital | Hospitals that meet the requirement | | Hospitals failed to meet the requirement | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--|------------|
| | | | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| I grade | 17 | 2.8 | 15 | 88.2 | 2 | 11.8 |
| II grade | 79 | 1.9 | 52 | 65.8 | 27 | 34.2 |
| III grade | 175 | 2.8 | 133 | 76.0 | 42 | 24.0 |
| Inter-soum hospitals | 39 | 5.7 | 5 | 12.8 | 34 | 87.2 |

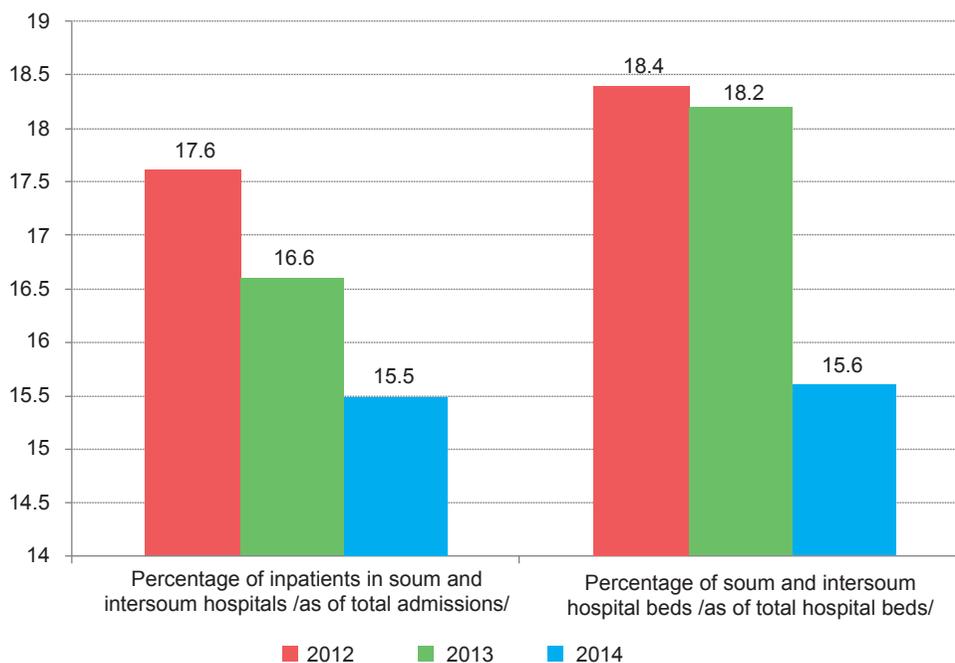
Figure 4.2.1. Average number of doctors per SHC and inter-soum hospital, 2014**Table 4.2.2 Some indicators for quality and accessibility of health care services in SHCs and inter-soum hospitals, 2012, 2014**

| Indicator | 2012 | | Total | 2014 | | Total |
|--|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| | soum hospital | Inter-soum hospital | | SHC | Inter-soum hospital | |
| Number of hospital beds | 2950 | 658 | 3608 | 2592 | 628 | 3220 |
| Number of doctors | 582 | 192 | 774 | 616 | 215 | 831 |
| Number of nurses | 1345 | 258 | 1603 | 1436 | 273 | 1709 |
| Average length of stay | 7.1 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Number of inpatients | 104663 | 22720 | 127383 | 100149 | 19986 | 120135 |
| Number of outpatients | 2,002,007 | 427,686 | 2,429,693 | 1,778,900 | 416,248 | 2,195,148 |
| Number of check-ups | 43.7 | 41.1 | 43.2 | 36.0 | 37.6 | 36.3 |
| Number of early antenatal coverage | 90.3 | 90.8 | 90.4 | 88.4 | 89.7 | 88.6 |
| Maternal mortality rate /per 1000 live births/ | 104.6 | 144.7 | 113.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Infant mortality rate /per 1000 live births/ | 33.7 | 37.6 | 34.6 | 39.7 | 20.0 | 34.4 |

15.6% of all hospital beds were accounted for SHC and inter-soum hospitals in 2014, and it has decreased by 388 beds or 10.8% compared to 2012.

Total number of inpatients in SHC and inter-soum hospitals was 120.1 thousand people in 2014. Number of inpatients in SHC and in inter-soum hospitals has respectively decreased by 4.3% and 12.0% compared to 2012.

Figure 4.2.2 Number of patients and average length of stay of SHC and inter-soum hospitals, 2012-2014



Average length of stay (ALOS) at the SHC and inter-soum hospitals has decreased to 7.2 days in 2014 compared to 8.0 days in 2012. An average number of visits per person at the SHC and inter-soum hospitals were decreased to 2.3 in 2014 compared to 2.6 days in 2012. In 2014, percentage of prenatal care was 88.6% at SHC and inter-soum hospitals, an decrease by 1.2% compared to 2012.

In 2014, the soum health centers and intersoum-hospital maternal deaths have been not registered.

As of 2014, infant mortality rate was 39.7 and 20.0 per 1000 live births in SHC and inter-soum hospitals respectively, a decrease by 0.2 compared to 2012.

4.3. General hospitals and public health centers medical care services

The Health Law of Mongolia has described that general hospitals which set up as a minimum 7 departments including internal medicine, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, general surgery, dentistry, neurology and infectious diseases, with the goal of providing the medical services in terms of inpatient and outpatient level. Based on location and needs of a population general hospitals could have additional outpatient unit. Public health centers provide public health services in accordance with Government policy and laws, with the goal of supporting health promoting environment at aimag and district level.

In 2014, 16 aimag general hospitals, 984 doctors, 1,664 nurses and 625 other health professional and technical education staff, a total of 4,800 doctors, medical specialists are working. Ulaanbaatar city district general hospitals and public health centers, 816 doctors, 856 nurses, medical professional 1305 technical and other education workers, a total of 2942 physicians and medical professionals are working.

3299 beds in aimag general hospitals were accounted for 16.3% of all hospitals beds and number of beds has increased by 229 compared to 2012.

District general hospital beds account for 9.4% of total hospital beds and district general hospitals the number of inpatient in 2012 was 84.8 thousand to admitted 93.4 thousand patients which is an increase by 8.6 thousand patients compared to 2012.

Figure 4.3.1. Number of patients and percentage of bed capacity at the aimag and district general hospitals, 2014

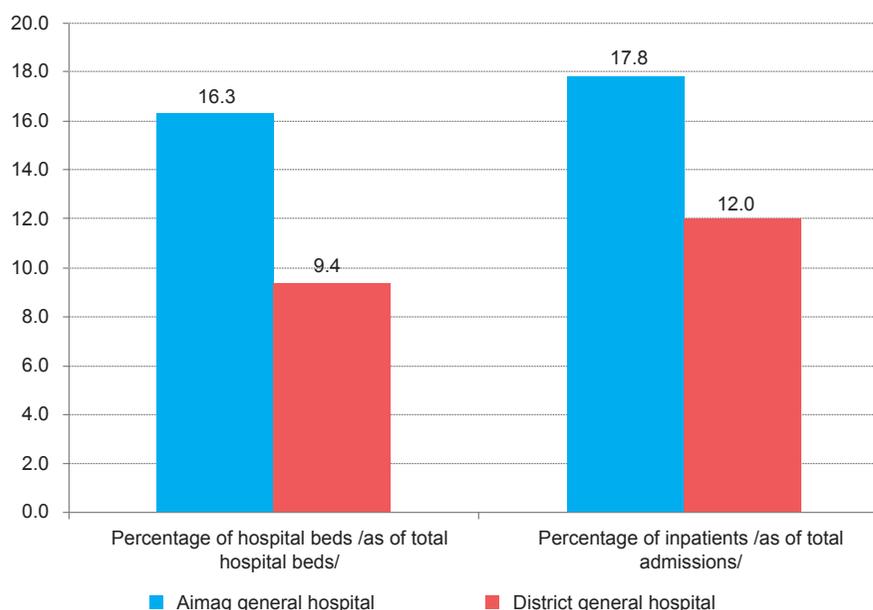


Table 4.3.1. Some health care service indicators of aimag and district general hospitals, 2012-2014

| Indicator | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | Average for the last 3 years | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Aimag general hospital | District general hospital | Aimag general hospital | District general hospital | Aimag general hospital | District general hospital | Aimag general hospital | District general hospital |
| Number of hospital beds | 3070 | 1808 | 3249 | 1868 | 3299 | 1918 | 3206 | 1865 |
| Number of physicians | 904 | 785 | 959 | 796 | 984 | 816 | 949 | 799 |
| Number of nurses | 1524 | 822 | 1608 | 852 | 1664 | 856 | 1599 | 843 |
| Average length of stay | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 8 | 7 |
| Number of inpatients | 125,369 | 84,892 | 126,902 | 86,401 | 193,020 | 93,393 | 148430 | 88229 |
| Hospital deaths within 24 hrs of admission | 31.5 | 31.4 | 32.3 | 30.3 | 37.5 | 20.7 | 32.9 | 30.7 |
| Number of outpatients | 1425793 | 2168522 | 1497908 | 2367979 | 1584293 | 2406930 | 1502665 | 2314477 |
| Percentage of check-ups | 37.6 | 45.0 | 35.1 | 43.7 | 34.1 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 44.3 |
| Maternal mortality rate (per 100 000 live births) | 49.8 | - | 32.2 | - | 22.2 | - | 34.7 | - |
| Infant mortality (per 1000 live births) | 12.0 | - | 11.8 | - | 11.4 | - | 11.7 | - |
| Number of referrals | 13.7 | - | 11.6 | - | 9.3 | - | 11.6 | - |

In 2012, the average length of stay in aimag health centres was 7.7 days and 7.5 days in district health centres, which decreased to 7.4 and 7.1 respectively in 2014.

In 2014, the percentage of deaths occurring within 24 hours in aimag general hospitals increased 6.0 percent from 2012 and it was decreased by 10.7 percent at district general hospitals.

In 2012, the number of outpatients at aimag general hospital level was 1.4 million and district general hospital level was 2.1 million, which increased to 1.5 and 2.4 million respectively in 2014.

Percentage of preventive medical check-ups at aimag general hospitals and district general hospitals decreased by 3.5% and 4.5%, respectively, compared to 2012.

We have observed a steady decrease on infant mortality rate in past three years and it stayed at the average of 11.7. In 2014, the maternal mortality rate was 22.2 per 100 000 live births at aimag general hospitals level, which decreased by 27.6 compared to 2012.

In the last three years, the number of inpatients referred from SHC and inter-soum hospitals accounted for 12.7% of total inpatients in aimag general hospitals. In 2014, the number of inpatients referred from SHC and inter-soum hospitals decreased by 1.3% compared to 2013.

4.4 Medical care services of regional diagnostic and treatment centers

The regional diagnostic and treatment centers (RDTC) are health organizations providing medical care services to the population of the given region, with the goal of providing the professional methodological advice to health institutions as well as conducting some training activities.

As of 2014, aimag general hospitals in Orkhon, Dornod, Uvurkhangai, Khovd and Umnugovi aimags were functioning under the status of RDTCs at national level and 430 doctors, 690 nurses and 247 professional and technical education, medical staff, a total of 1,680 doctors and medical professionals are working.

Table 4.4.1. Selected indicators for RDTCs services, 2012-2014

| Indicator | Years | | | Average for the last 3 years |
|--|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | |
| Number of hospital beds | 1290 | 1285 | 1470 | 1348.3 |
| Average length of stay | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| Percentage of deaths occurred within 24 hrs of admission | 30.4 | 27.9 | 30.1 | 29.2 |
| Number of inpatients | 49417 | 51107 | 54773 | 51766 |
| Number of outpatients | 555650 | 571396 | 575205 | 567417 |
| Maternal mortality rate (per 100 000 live births) | 33.2 | 20.3 | 31.0 | 28.0 |
| Infant mortality rates (per 1000 live births) | 14.9 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 12.6 |
| Percentage of inpatients referred from the lower level of care | 26.3 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.1 |

In 2014, total of 54.7 thousand inpatients were admitted to RDTCs.

On average RDTCs admitted 15052 patients referred from soum health centers, inter-soum hospitals and aimag general hospitals in the region which account for 27.5% of total admissions.

The average length of stay at RDTC was 7.7 days in 2012, which decreased to 7.6 in 2014. In addition, percentage of deaths within 24 hours has declined from 30.1 percent in 2014 to 30.4 in 2012.

In reference to decreasing tendency of country for last three years, an average infant mortality rate was 12.6 per 1000 live births in 2012-2014, which is lower compared to the aimag average. In 2014, each one case of maternal mortality was reported at RDTC in Umnugovi, Khovd and Orkhon aimags.

Table 4.4.2. Selected indicators of RDTC medical care services, 2014

| Aimag RDTC | Number of inpatients | Bed days | Average length of stay | Hospital deaths within 24 hrs of admission | Outpatient visits | Registered NCDs | Maternal mortality rate /per 100000 live births/ | Infant mortality rate /per 1000 live births/ | Under-five mortality rate /per 1000 live births/ |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Dornod | 11033 | 90245 | 8.2 | 31.5 | 119825 | 31588 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 12.0 |
| Orkhon | 14572 | 109223 | 7.5 | 33.7 | 146154 | 22741 | 35.4 | 12.8 | 13.1 |
| Uvurkhangai | 9625 | 71505 | 7.4 | 26.8 | 97101 | 51535 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 10.3 |
| Umnugobi | 6962 | 46686 | 6.7 | 32.6 | 81939 | 39265 | 87.8 | 12.3 | 14.9 |
| Khovd | 12581 | 100034 | 8.0 | 25.8 | 130186 | 20206 | 53.7 | 15.0 | 15.6 |
| Total | 54773 | 417693 | 7.6 | 30.1 | 575205 | 165335 | 31.0 | 11.7 | 13.0 |

Table 4.4.3. Some human resource indicators of RDTCs, 2014

| № | Aimag RDTC | Total number of employees | Number of | | | Number of beds |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| | | | Allied health professionals | Doctors | Nurses | |
| 1 | Dornod | 503 | 106 | 170 | 65 | 281 |
| 2 | Orkhon | 415 | 105 | 195 | 52 | 424 |
| 3 | Uvurkhangai | 270 | 73 | 116 | 56 | 297 |
| 4 | Umnugobi | 186 | 58 | 72 | 27 | 210 |
| 5 | Khovd | 306 | 88 | 137 | 47 | 258 |
| | Total | 1680 | 430 | 690 | 247 | 1470 |

4.5. Medical care services of central hospitals and specialized centers

Central hospitals and specialized centers are health organizations to provide specialized professional medical inpatient and outpatient services at national level and carry out research and training activities, with the role of providing a professional consultations and methodological recommendations to other health organizations.

As of 2014, a total of 5671 health professionals were worked at Central hospitals and specialized centers, including 1229 medical doctors, 1879 nurses and 442 professional and technical education, medical staff, respectively.

Central hospitals and specialized centres in Ulaanbaatar city account for 18.6% of all hospital beds and 17.3% of inpatients.

The average length of stay in 2012 was 9.2 days which increased to 9.4 days in 2014.

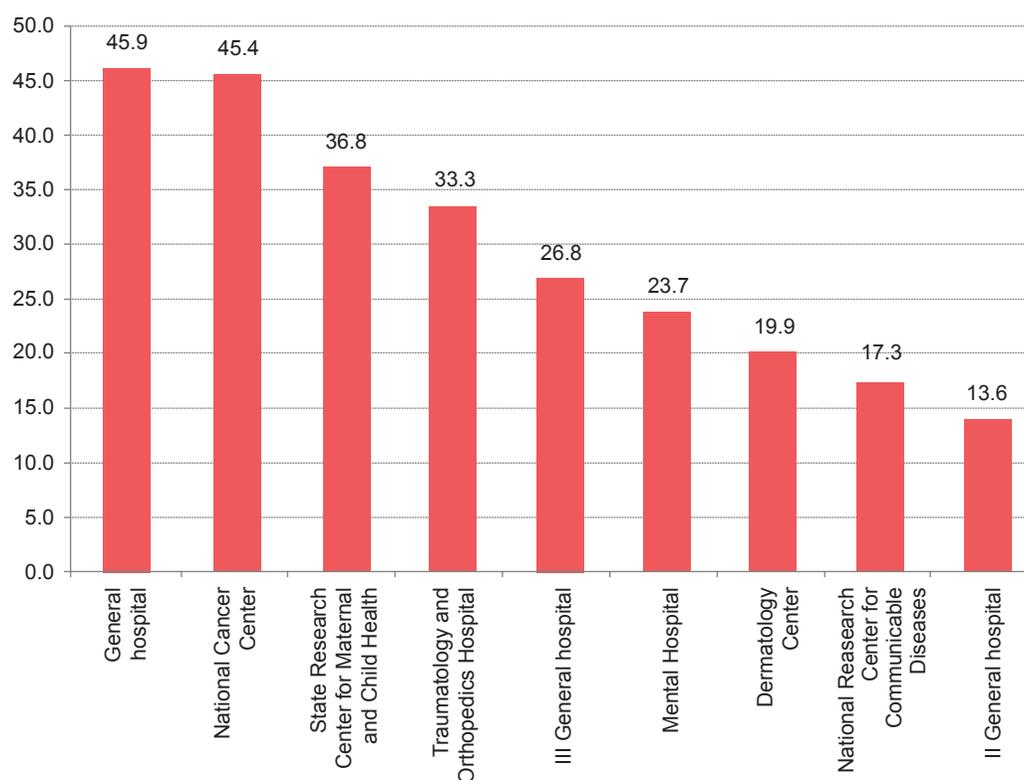
Furthermore, the percentage of total in-hospital deaths occurring within 24 hours after admission was 22.3% in 2012 which is increased to 27.9% in 2014 and average over the last three years is 24.9%.

Table 4.5.1. Quality and accessibility indicators of medical care services in central hospitals and specialized centers, 2012-2014

| Indicator | Years | | | Average for the last 3 years |
|--|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | |
| Number of hospital beds | 4085 | 4187 | 3818 | 4030.0 |
| Number of doctors | 1327 | 1383 | 1229 | 1313.0 |
| Number of nurses | 1988 | 2071 | 1879 | 1979.3 |
| Average length of stay | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| Percentage of deaths occurred within 24 hrs of admission | 22.3 | 24.5 | 27.9 | 24.9 |
| Number of inpatients | 141381 | 146375 | 134088 | 140614.7 |
| Number of outpatients | 1237295 | 1385032 | 1233558 | 1285295.0 |
| Percentage of inpatients referred form the lower level of care | 32007 | 39380 | 30355 | 33914.0 |

Within the last 3 years, an average of 141 thousand in-patients were treated in central hospitals and specialized centers, of which 24.1% were transferred from countryside.

Compared to 2012, the total number of inpatients increased by 5.2% in 2014, and referred patients from the rural areas decreased by 0.3%.

Figure 4.5.1. Referral percentage of patients from countryside to central hospitals and specialized centers, 2014**Table 4.5.2. Selected indicators for the central hospitals and specialized centers, 2014**

| Hospitals | Number of outpatient visits | Number of hospital admissions | Average length of hospital stay | Hospital deaths within 24 hrs after admission |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| I State Central Hospital | 274209 | 20953 | 7.6 | 27.7 |
| II State Central Hospital | 104533 | 7518 | 8.9 | 17.1 |
| III State Central Hospital | 177492 | 17057 | 8.2 | 16.8 |
| National Centre for Mother and Child | 175241 | 39373 | 6.3 | 13.2 |
| National Cancer Centre | 100915 | 9534 | 7.9 | 21.3 |
| National Infectious Diseases Centre | 124803 | 8610 | 14.5 | 13.9 |
| National Traumatology and Orthopaedics | 106914 | 13969 | 11.2 | 25.9 |
| National Centre for Dermatology | 84904 | 5044 | 9.7 | 100 |
| National Centre for Mental Health | 41893 | 5813 | 29.5 | 12.5 |

4.6. Medical care services of private hospitals and clinics

As of 2014, a total of 7103 health professionals were worked in 202 private inpatient hospitals and 969 private outpatient clinics, including 2368 physicians, 1742 nurses a respectively.

Table 4.6.1 Selected indicators for medical care services of private hospitals and clinics, 2014

| | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Private hospitals | 466 | 160 | 160 | 166 | 171 | 179 | 197 | 202 |
| Private clinics | | 523 | 922 | 947 | 1013 | 851 | 822 | 969 |
| Number of beds | 964 | 1982 | 2422 | 2527 | 3069 | 3606 | 3829 | 4542 |
| Percentage form all hospital beds | 5.4 | 10.8 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 16.2 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 22.1 |
| Number of doctors | 736 | 1145 | 1396 | 1549 | 1677 | 1904 | 1965 | 2368 |
| Number of nurses | 296 | 682 | 858 | 1007 | 1135 | 1275 | 1326 | 1742 |
| Outpatient visits | - | 1016705 | 1304897 | 1036934 | 1986901 | 1320932 | 1756769 | 1786670 |
| Number of inpatients | 23592 | 63267 | 75003 | 86117 | 97821 | 111338 | 121452 | 124610 |
| Average length of stay | 11.3 | 9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.3 |

There were 1982 beds in private hospitals in 2005 and this number has increased to 4542 beds in 2014, which is 22.1% of all hospital beds in the country.

Since 2005, the establishment of new private sector, especially with hospital beds were limited, but some services offered by these private hospitals were similar to services offered by state hospitals. Therefore, health policy has focused on expanding activities of these hospitals and supporting the establishment of diversifications.

In 2005, a total of 1016705 patients received outpatient services and there were 63267 inpatients at the private hospitals, but in 2014, the number increased to 1 786 670 and 124610 respectively.

Looking at the private hospitals by bed capacity, 6.9% of hospitals have 5-8 beds, 32.2% have 10-12 beds, 22.8% have 15 beds, 5.9% have above the 50 beds respectively.

Figure 4.6.1. Bed capacity of private inpatient hospitals, 2014

| Indicators | Number of hospitals | | Number of inpatients | |
|------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 5-8 beds | 13 | 7.3 | 3362 | 3.4 |
| 10-12 beds | 62 | 34.6 | 26762 | 27.4 |
| 15 beds | 40 | 22.3 | 21562 | 22.0 |
| 20-25 beds | 32 | 17.9 | 23542 | 24.1 |
| 30 beds | 11 | 6.1 | 7406 | 7.6 |
| 40-50 beds | 7 | 3.9 | 11231 | 11.5 |
| 50 beds | 14 | 7.8 | 17473 | 17.9 |
| Total | 179 | 100 | 111338 | 100 |

CHAPTER 5. HUMAN RESOURCES IN THE HEALTH SECTOR

In 2014, total of 46.0 thousand healthcare employees were worked at national and private organizations of health sector and this number was increased by 2.1% compared to the previous year.

Out of total staffs 94.0 percent is in the health sectors and 6.0 percent is the health staffs of other sectors.

23.4 per cent of total employees in the primary health care, 18.2 per cent of secondary and 16.9 per cent of tertiary health facility, 15.4 percent of the private health-care facilities, and 26.1 percent of maternity hospitals and other health care organizations working in health care is provided.

Of total healthcare employees, there were recorded 9.3 thousand physicians, 1.6 thousand pharmacists, 10.9 thousand nurses and 7.3 other medical professional and technical education staff, respectively.

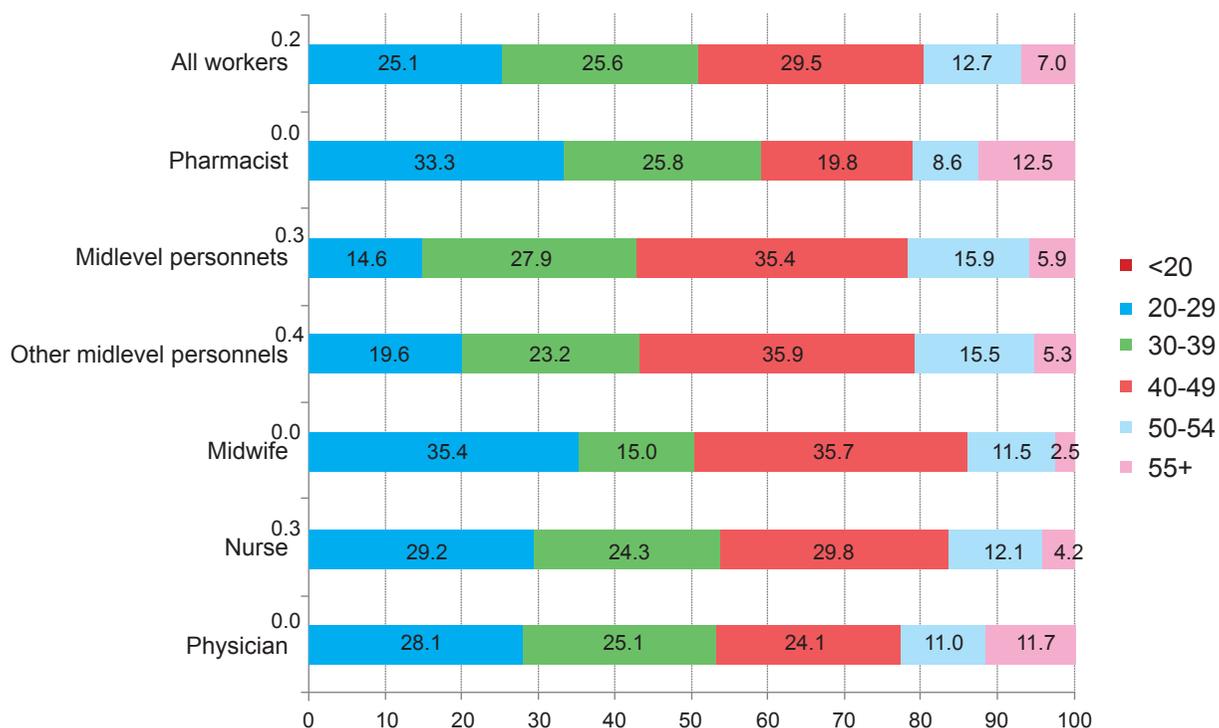
As of 2014, an average number of population per a physician and per a nurses were 318.6 and 270.6, respectively, and both indicators declined by 6.7 and 14.9 persons, as compared to the previous year.

in 2014, by looking at occupation of healthcare personnel who provide medical services were as follows; physicians 20.2%, nurses 23.8% and other medical professional and technical education staff 15.9%, respectively. Women is accounted for 81.4% of all employees.

Total doctors and nurses 20.0 / 24.7% of the primary level, 20,8 / 24.5% secondary level, 17.8 / 23.5 percent are working in the tertiary level.

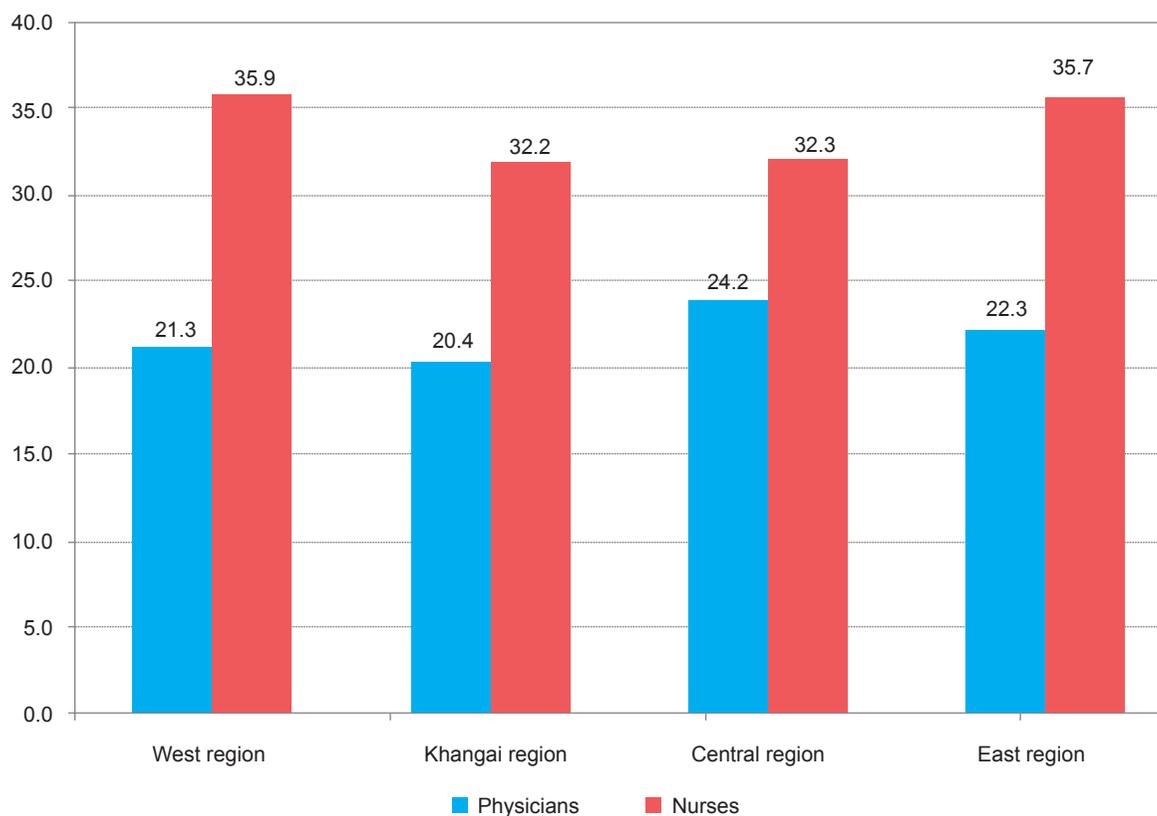
As of 2014 there were 31.4 physicians, 36.9 nurses and 24.8 other medical professional and technical education staff, respectively per 10 000 population. An average number of physicians and nurses per 100 000 population was increased by 0.7 and 1.9, respectively compared to 2013. The physicians, nurses ratio was as follows; at the national level 1.0:1.2, in Ulaanbaatar city 1.0:0.9 and at the aimag level 1.0:1.5, respectively.

Figure 5.1 Health professionals by age, 2014



The proportion of health professionals aged 20-29 years has been increasing in the health sectors for the last years.

Figure 5.2. Physicians and nurses per 10 000 population by regions, 2014



Looking by geographical distribution (location) of health professionals, there were 42.4 doctors and 40.9 nurses per 10 000 population in Ulaanbaatar while 22.0 doctors and 33.6 nurses per 10 000 population were in rural areas. This data indicates that a high density of doctors in Ulaanbaatar city. Especially, the number of surgeons, trauma and orthopedics specialists, radiology and lab specialists and pediatricians were 1.0, 3.0, 3.0-3.5 and 1.1 times, respectively higher in Ulaanbaatar city than other rural areas.

The number of doctor per 10 000 population was higher in the Central region compared to other regions, and the number of nurses per 10 000 population was lower in Khangai and Central region comparing to other regions.

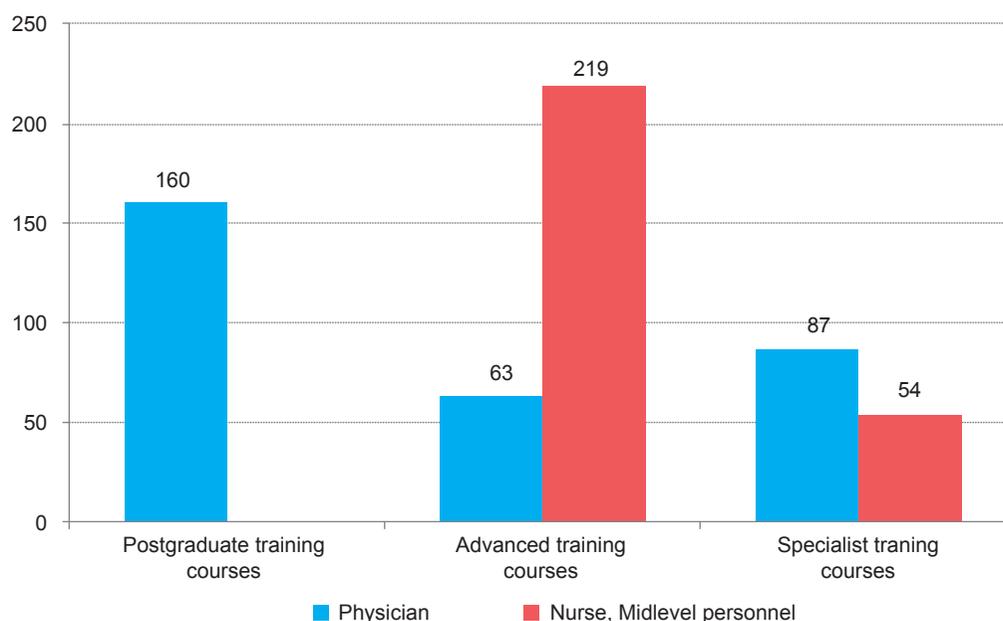
As of 2014, total of 1171 private health organizations were functioning with 7103 health professionals. Physicians accounted for 33.3% of the total staff, and nurses accounted for 24.5% of the total staff.

By type of physician's specializations in private sector were as follows; 57,3% of the basic and specialized, dentists 28.8%, 10.9% doctors of the traditional medicine, 3 percent of the general practitioners respectively.

Postgraduate training for medical professionals

In 2014, 310 doctors, 273 nurses and other medical professionals were enrolled in postgraduate training of medical professionals, including basic and specialized qualifications and professional training, financed by the Treasury fund, Government of Mongolia.

Figure 5.3. Number of physicians, nurses, and other health professionals enrolled in the postgraduate training financed by the Treasury fund, 2014



Furthermore short-term courses with, 536 topics were organized and there were 98488 medical professionals on duplicated numbers were participated in the training courses.

In 2014, total of 2261 persons were graduated from 12 higher education institutions with a license such as Health Sciences University of Mongolia (HSUM), "Ach" medical school, "Monos" medical school, "Etugen" medical school, "Enerel", "Ulaanbaatar" institutes, Technology School of HSUM, Govi-Altai, Darkhan-Uul and Dornogovi branches of HSUM).

CHAPTER 6. COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

6.1 Total communicable diseases

In 2014, 33 516 cases of 29 different communicable diseases were registered, which compared to the previous year, decreased by 3804 cases and currently it is 114.4 per 10 000 population.

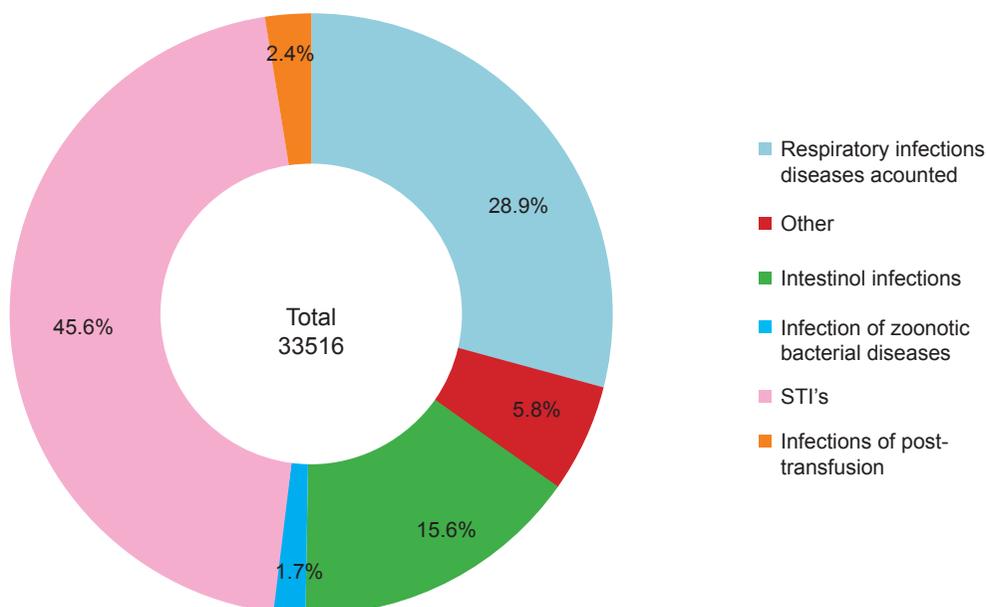
Compared to the previous year, the indicators show there has been an increase in diseases per 10,000 populations in Bayankhongor, Govi-Altai, Khuvsgul, Darkhan-uul and Uvs.

In 2014, syphilis, mycoses, food poisoning, dysentery, hand-foot-mouth disease, tick-borne rickettsioses, diarrhoea infection, Tick-borne encephalites increased by 0.1-2.5 cases per 10 000 population, compared to the previous year.

Reported infectious disease in 2014, Dornod , Bayankhongor, Dornogovi, Khuvsgul and UB city is higher than the national average. /national average is 114.4 per 10 000 population/ 55.6% of total diseases were registered in UB.

15.6% of communicable diseases registered in 2014 at national level were intestinal infections, 28.9% were respiratory diseases, 1.7% were zoonotic bacterial diseases, 45.6% were sexually transmitted infections, 2.4% were infection of post transfusion and 5.8% were other.

Figure 6.1.1. Total communicable diseases registered at national level



6.2 Intestinal infection

In 2014, 5 234 cases of 7 different intestinal infections such as viral hepatitis A, dysentery, food poisoning, salmonella, diarrhea, and hand-foot-mouth disease were registered at national level which is 15.6% of total communicable diseases.

3947 cases (73.9%) of intestinal infections registered at national level occurred in Ulaanbaatar city.

6.2% of intestinal infections were viral hepatitis A, 44.2% was dysentery, 34.2% was hand-foot-mouth disease, 10.5% food poisoning, 1.8% salmonella, 3.1% diarrhoea infection and 0.1% was Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers.

Table 6.2.1. Number of cases of intestinal infections per 10 000 population

| Infectious diseases /ICD-10/ | 2013 | | 2014 | | Increase/decrease |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Absolute number | Per 10 000 population | Absolute number | Per 10 000 population | Per 10 000 population |
| Typhoid and paratyphoid fever | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Salmonella infections | 83 | 0.3 | 95 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Shigellosis | 1982 | 7.0 | 2312 | 7.9 | 0.9 |
| Other bacterial foodborne intoxications | 238 | 0.8 | 548 | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| Diarrhea infections | 84 | 0.3 | 162 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Viral hepatitis A | 1589 | 5.7 | 325 | 1.1 | -4.6 |
| Hand-foot-mouth disease | 1374 | 4.9 | 1788 | 6.1 | 1.2 |

6.2.1. Other bacterial foodborne intoxications

A total of 548 cases or 1.9 per 10 000 population of other bacterial food borne intoxications were registered at national level, taking up 10.5% of all intestinal infections. Of the total number of other bacterial food borne intoxications, 235 cases (42.9%) were registered in Ulaanbaatar which is 1.7 per 10 000 population.

In 2014, there was a increase of 114 cases and 0.7 percent in Ulaanbaatar, 196 cases and 1.3 percent in aimags respectively compared to previous years. Other bacterial foodborne intoxications cases registered in all months of infection, but 9,11 months of epidemics have been reported.

Other bacterial foodborne intoxications patients by social status of cases are as follows: 236 children in kindergarden (48%), 119 workers (22%), school children 34 (6%) and children at home 2 (12%), respectively.

6.2.2. Viral Hepatitis

A total of 1146 cases of viral hepatitis were registered at national level, taking up 3.4% of all communicable diseases, and compared to the previous year it has decreased by 1391 cases.

Out of the total number of viral hepatitis, 28.4% was viral hepatitis A, 50.1% was viral hepatitis B, and 21.5% was other viral hepatitis. Hepatitis A and hepatitis C decreased by 5.1 and 0.2 per 10 000 population, compared to last year.

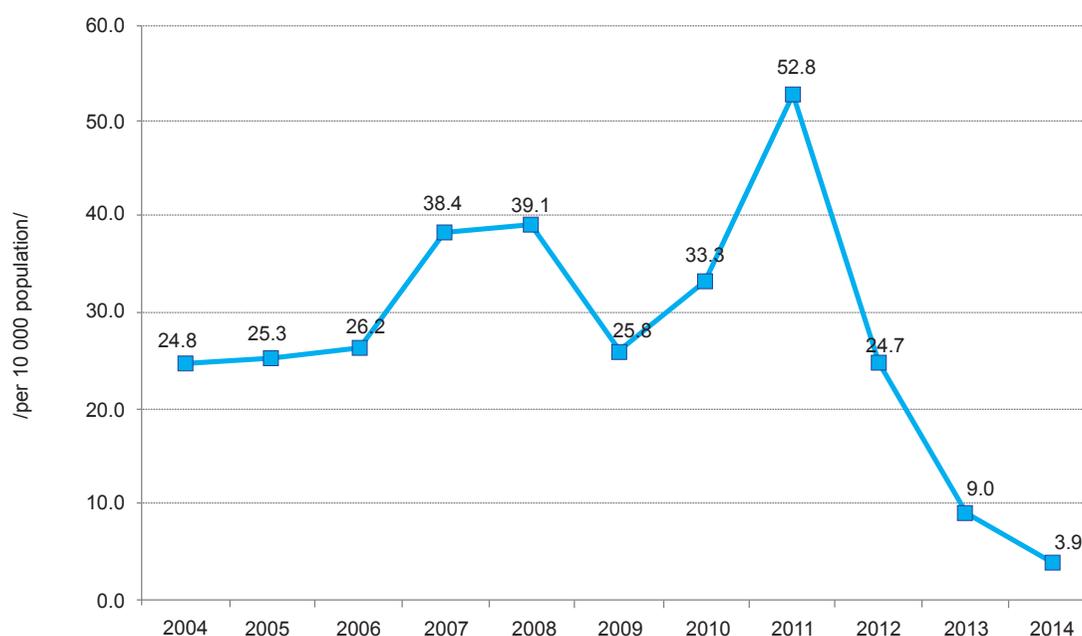
According to the morbidity of acute hepatitis A, recorded over the last 10 years, the maximum was 52.6 per 10 000 people in 2011. Acute hepatitis A in the 5-9 ages recorded the highest, incidence among all age groups decreased in 2014.

According to the social indicator hepatitis A was mostly occurred among highschool and kindergarden children.

49.9 percent of total cases were recorded at schools and kindergardens.

Table 6.2.1. Viral hepatitis, per 10 000 population /by aimags higher than national average, 2013-2014

| Aimags | 2013 | | 2014 | | Increase/decrease |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Absolute number | Per 10 000 population | Absolute number | Per 10 000 population | Per 10 000 population |
| Darkhan-Uul | 124 | 13.5 | 86 | 8.7 | -4.8 |
| Uvs | 74 | 9.6 | 43 | 5.8 | -3.8 |
| Arkhangai | 135 | 14.9 | 47 | 5.5 | -9.4 |
| Orkhon | 74 | 8.6 | 48 | 5.1 | -3.5 |
| Sukhbaatar | 44 | 8 | 25 | 4.7 | -3.3 |
| Ulaanbaatar | 1207 | 10.2 | 603 | 4.4 | -5.8 |
| Country average | 2537 | 9 | 1146 | 3.9 | -5.1 |

Figure 6.2.1. Viral hepatitis per 10 000 population, 2004-2014

6.3 Respiratory infections

9677 cases of respiratory infections were registered, taking up 28.9% of all communicable diseases. Majority of the respiratory infections were tuberculosis (43.1%), varicella (47.9%), and mumps (4.4%).

Compared to 2013, mumps, rubella, tuberculosis, meningococcal infection, rubella, erythema infectiosum and scarlet fever decreased by 17.2, 0.8, 0.4, 0.1 respectively.

Table 6.3.1. Number of registered cases of respiratory infections per 10 000 population

| Infectious diseases /ICD-10/ | 2013 | | 2014 | | Increase/decrease |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Absolute number | Per 10 000 population | Absolute number | Per 10 000 population | Per 10 000 population |
| Tuberculosis | 4111 | 14.6 | 4172 | 14.2 | -0.4 |
| Scarlet fever | 271 | 1.0 | 276 | 0.9 | -0.1 |
| Meningococcal infection | 40 | 0.1 | 14 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Varicella | 4669 | 16.6 | 4639 | 15.8 | -0.8 |
| Measles | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rubella | 15 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Mumps | 5268 | 18.7 | 425 | 1.5 | -17.2 |
| Erysipelas | 137 | 0.5 | 136 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Gas gangrene | 3 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Erythema infectiosum | 15 | 0.1 | 13 | 0.0 | -0.1 |

6.3.1 Tuberculosis

The 4172 new cases of tuberculosis were registered which takes up 12.5% of total communicable diseases. 2 558 cases were occurred in Ulaanbaatar city, taking up 61.3% of total cases of tuberculosis. Compared to other districts Songinokhairkhan and Bayanzurkh district have the highest number of cases per 10000 population.

There was no change in the dynamics of new tuberculosis over the last 10 years and disease is high at one level.

1752 new smear positive pulmonary tuberculosis were registered and it has increased by 130 cases compared to the previous year.

59.0% of the new registered tuberculosis was pulmonary tuberculosis, 41.0% were extra pulmonary cases.

Table 6.3.2 Tuberculosis per 10'000 population /by aimags higher than national average, 2014

| Aimags | 2013 | | 2014 | | Increase/decrease |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Absolute number | Per 10 000 population | Absolute number | Per 10 000 population | Per 10 000 population |
| Selenge | 231 | 21.6 | 230 | 22.3 | 0.7 |
| Darkhan-Uul | 230 | 25.0 | 189 | 19.1 | -5.9 |
| Ulaanbaatar | 2403 | 20.3 | 2558 | 18.6 | -1.7 |
| Dornod | 151 | 20.5 | 123 | 17.2 | -3.3 |
| Sukhbaatar | 87 | 15.8 | 25 | 16.9 | 1.1 |

Registered new cases by age group:

Looking at the registered new cases by age group, 67.3% were 15-44 years old, 56.1% were males and 43.9% females.

Figure 6.3.1. Tuberculosis incidence and mortality trend, 2004-2014

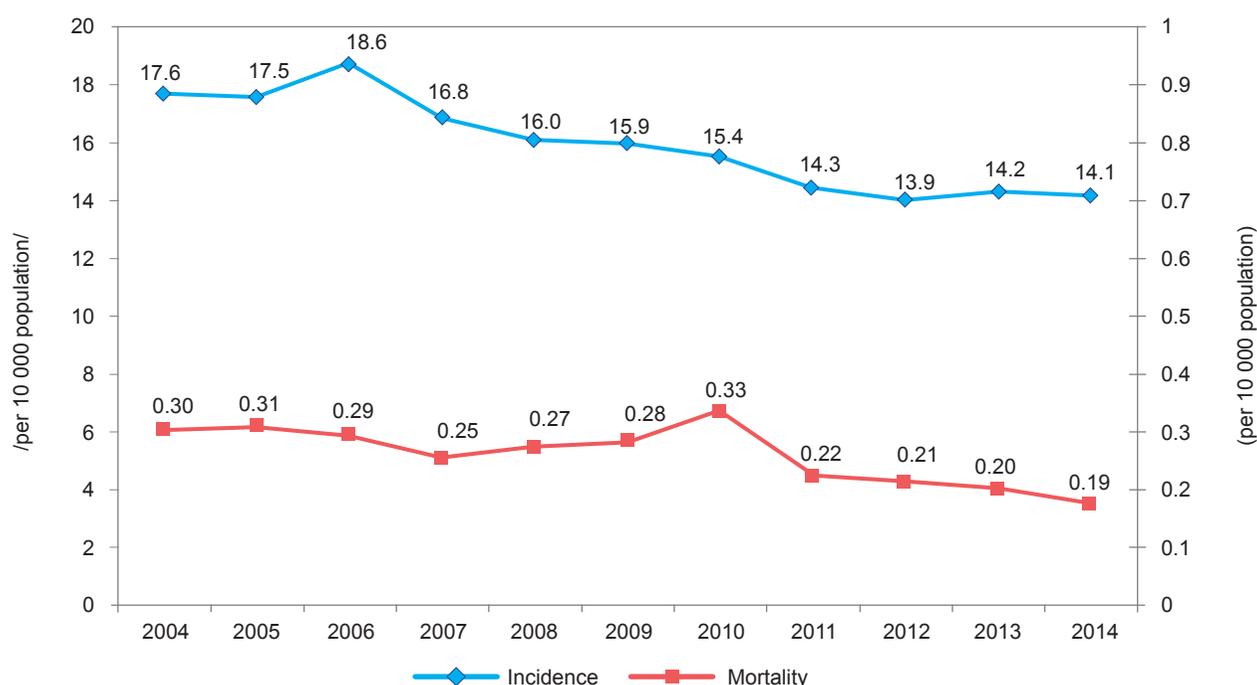
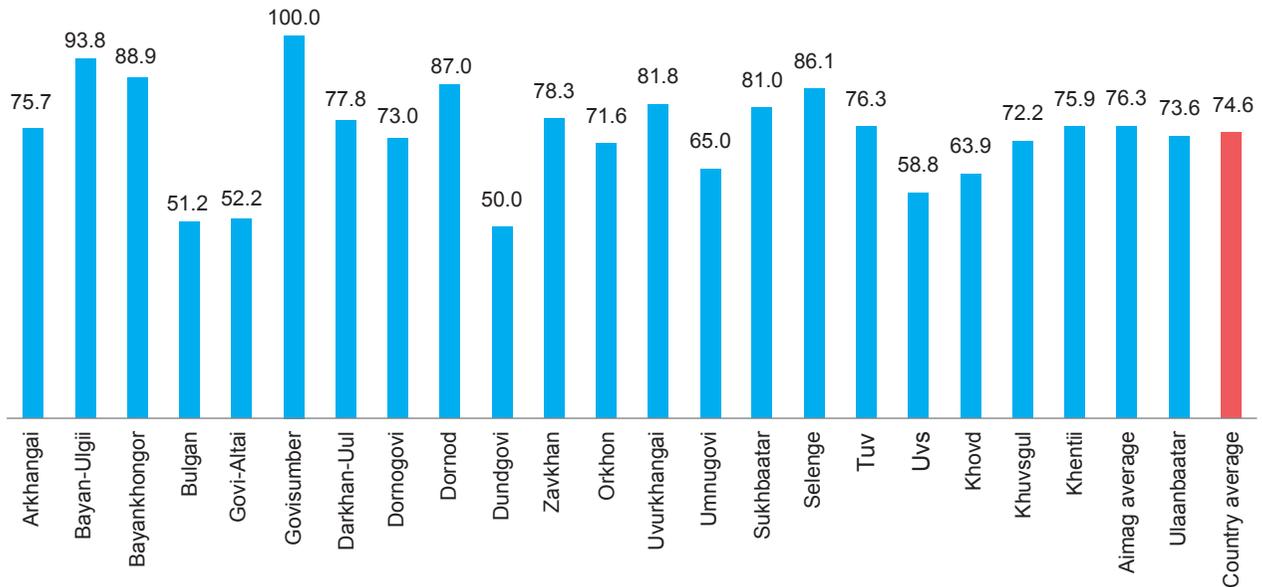


Figure 6.3.1.2 Percentage of verified cases, 2014

In 2014, 74.6% of all cases' diagnoses were verified, 80.7% of cases were cured, which is 3.1% increase in verified diagnosis and 0.6% increase in cured cases.

6.3.2 Mumps

Decrease in cases of mumps as 1.5 per 10 000 population or 425 cases at national level in 2014 compared to 17.2 per 10 000 population or 4843 cases of last year.

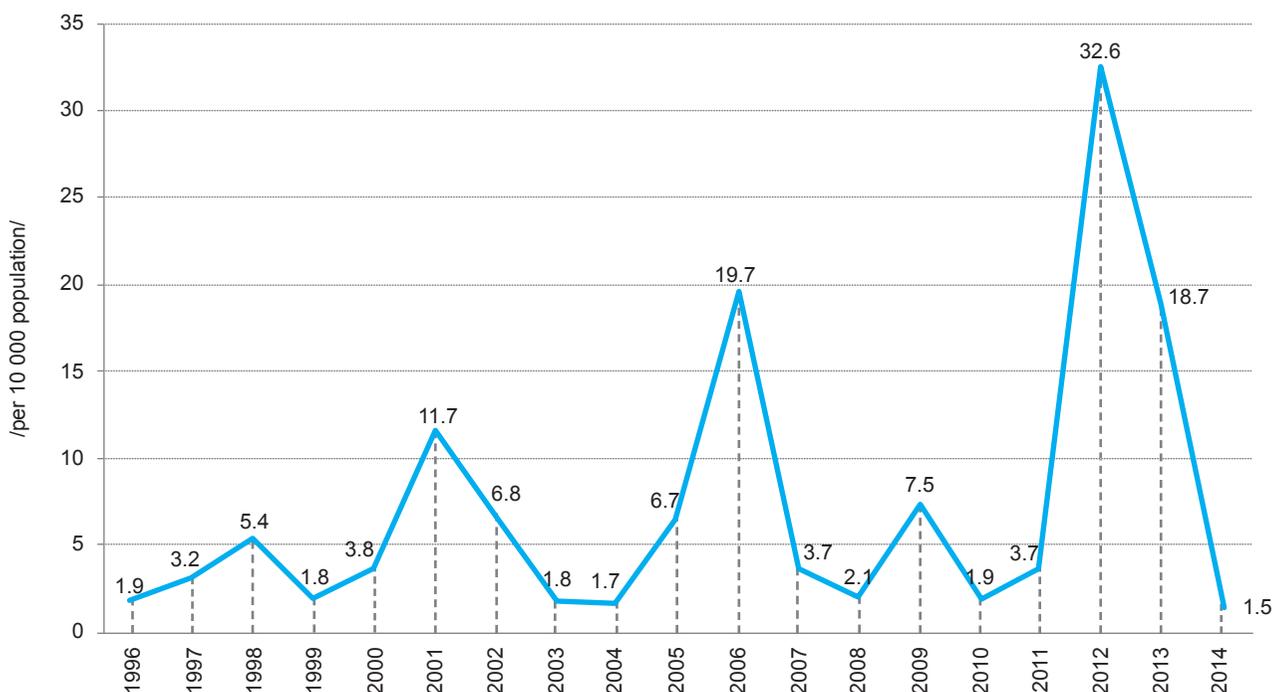
Mumps accounted for 1.3% of all infectious diseases.

Incidence of mumps increased by 1.3-5.6, and by aimags were as follows: Dornogovi-15.7, Umnugovi-2.1 per 10 000 population. Others have declined.

Of all registered cases, 44.2% were registered in Ulaanbaatar and decrease in cases as 11.1 per 10 000 population of last year.

Mumps disease among all age groups, registered in 2014, and 71.0 percent of patients were among children 5-19 years old.

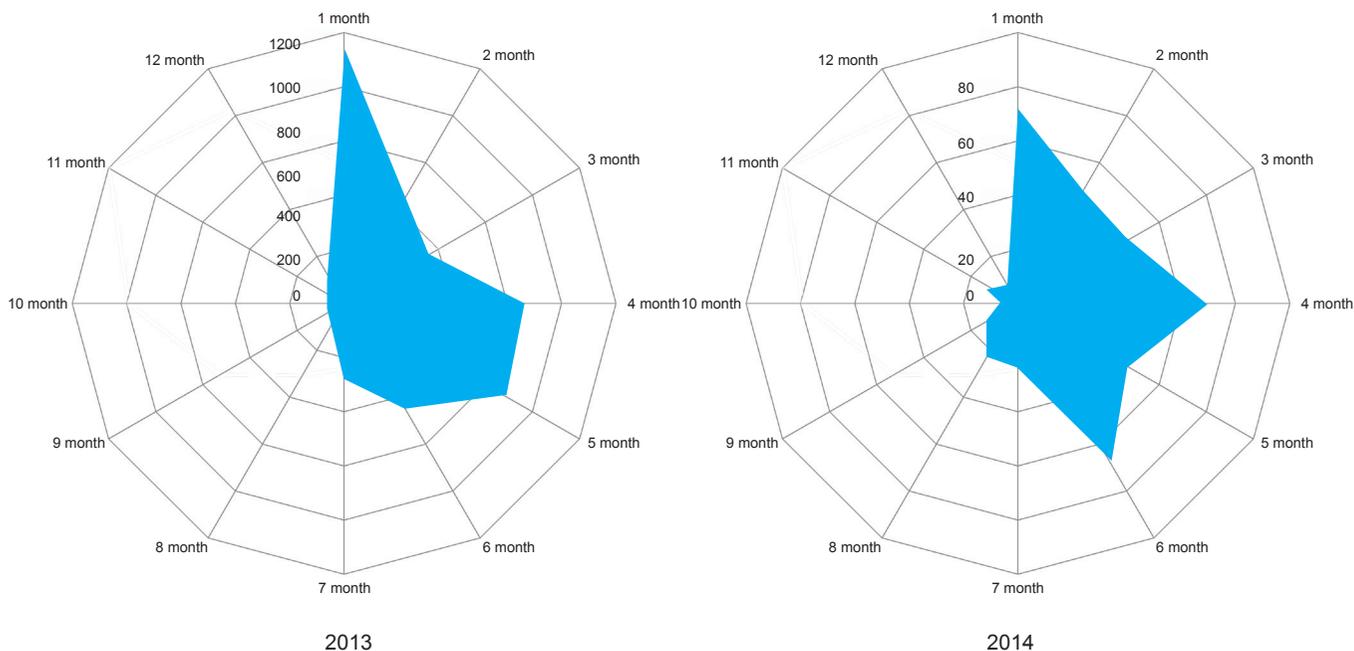
Figure 6.3.3. Mumps trend per 10 000 population, /1996-2014/



In accordance with data of 1996-2014, it was observed that 3-4 years pattern of increase of mumps.

According to the season, the most cases of mumps occurred in 2012 March-June, in 2013 January, April and May and in 2014 the peak of morbidity was in January, April, June respectively (Figure 6.3.4).

Figure 6.3.4. Number of mumps cases by season, 2013, 2014



6.3.3 Varicella

This year there were 4639 cases or 15.8 per 10 000 population, which decreased by 0.8 compared to the previous year.

In 2014, morbidity rate was higher than country average (15.8) in the following aimags: Dornod-51.0, Dornogovi-30.1, Umnugovi-31.6, Khuvsgul-26.5, Khentii-22.2, Dundgovi-20.6, Uburkhangai-19.7, Darkhan-uul-17.8, Ulaanbaatar city-16.8 and Govisumber-16.2 per 10 000 population.

It was 0.8-18.9‰ increase in Khuvsgul, Uburkhangai, Zavkhan, Khovd, Darkhan-Uul, Uvs, Dundgovi, Bayankhongor, Selenge, Bulgan aimags and 0.7-14.6‰ decrease in the Ulaanbaatar city and remaining aimags compared to last year.

80.8% (3746) of all cases occurred in children aged 1-14 years, of which 58% is accounted for up to 4 years old.

6.4 Sexually transmitted infections

15300 cases of STI's were registered, taking up 45.6% of communicable diseases, and compared to the previous year, has increased by 0.9 per 10 000 population or 400 cases.

29.8% of STI's were gonorrhea, 45.0% were syphilis, 25.0% were trichomoniasis and 0.2% were HIV/AIDS.

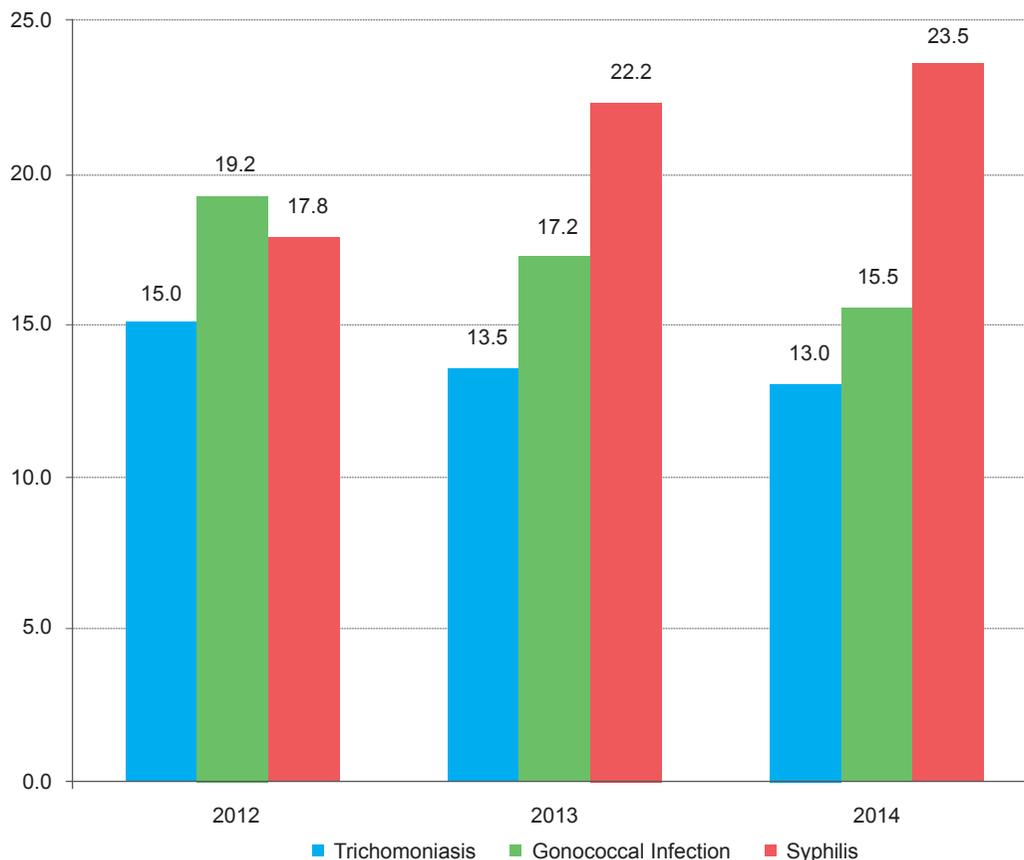
Table 6.4.1. Number of cases of STI's per 10 000 population, 2013-2014

| Infectious diseases /ICD-10/ | 2013 | | 2014 | | Increase/decrease |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Absolute number | Per 10 000 population | Absolute number | Per 10 000 population | Per 10 000 population |
| Syphilis | 6246 | 22.2 | 6890 | 23.5 | 1.3 |
| Gonorrhea | 4842 | 17.2 | 4556 | 15.5 | -1.7 |
| Trichomoniasis | 3793 | 13.5 | 3823 | 13.0 | -0.5 |
| HIV/AIDS | 23 | 0.1 | 31 | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Syphilis per 10000 population in Dornod, Sukhbaatar, Bayankhongor, Govisumber, Dornogovi, Khuvsgul, Orkhon aimags and Ulaanbaatar, gonorrhea per 10000 population in Dornod, Khuvsgul, Govi-Altai, Bayankhongor, Sukhbaatar, Selenge, Bayan-Ulgii, Dornogovi aimags and trichomoniasis disease per 10000 population in Dornod, Bayankhongor, Dundgovi, Bulgan, Sukhbaatar, Khovd, Arkhangai aimags and Ulaanbaatar city are higher than national and aimag average.

In 2014, 30 cases of congenital syphilis were registered, increasing by 4 cases, compared to the previous year. There were 1 cases of congenital syphilis in Bulgan aimag, 5 in Dornogovi aimag, 3 in Dornod aimag, 1 in Dundgovi aimag, 5 in Orkhon, 1 in Sukhbaatar, 1 in Tuv, 1 in Uvs, 1 in Khentii and 11 cases in Ulaanbaatar city. There were 10 cases of death out of total registered cases.

According to the examinations among pregnant women in 2014, there were 2082 cases (2.6%) of syphilis, 473 cases (0.6%) of gonorrhea, and 1357 cases (1.8%) of trichomoniasis were detected.

Figure 6.4.1. The most common STIs per 10 000 population, 2012-2014

In 2014, 66.4% of women and 33.6% men contracted the most common STIs.

By age groups there were 0.7% of children aged 0-4 years, 0.7% of age 5-14 years, 43.3% of 15-24 years old, 50.5% of 25-44 years old, 4.6% of 45-64 years old and 0.2% over 65 years old.

There were 181 registered cases of HIV/AIDS, and 31 of them were new cases in 2014. All cases of HIV infection were caused through sexual transmission.

The majority (82.2%) of HIV cases are males, of whom 79.8 percent are MSM. 17.8% /32/ cases are females, of whom one-third (34.3%) are FSWs.

150 /83.3%/ cases diagnosed during asymptomatic stages, 30 /16.7%/ cases diagnosed in AIDS stage. The officially reported HIV cases, of them, 24 cases died. The total recorded cases accounted for 58% of 20-34 years old. End of 2014, 126 people on ART is being treated.

6.5 Death caused by communicable disease

There were 143 cases of death caused by communicable disease were registered. According to the total cases of death, there were 105 cases of tuberculosis, 3 cases of infectious meningitis, 17 cases of viral hepatitis, 10 cases of syphilis, 5 cases of HIV, tick-borne rickettsioses-1, bacterial sepsis of newborn-2.

CHAPTER 7. NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES MORBIDITY

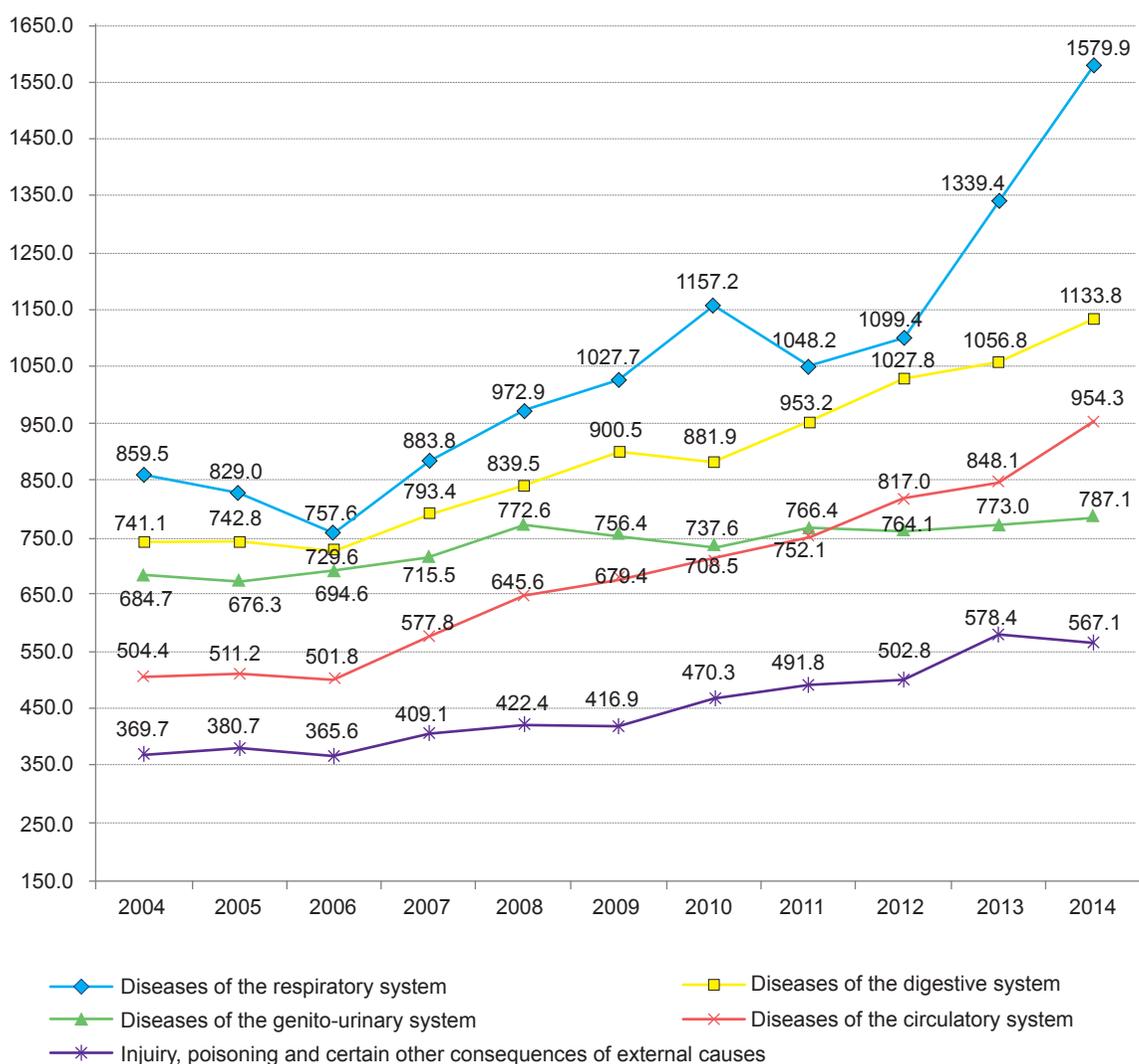
7.1 Main causes of population morbidity

The country's population of non-communicable disease is the leading cause of illness among 10 000 population increased by 1.2-2.0 times compared with 2004.

Non-infectious causes of alcohol and tobacco use, unhealthy diet and physical inactivity among the country's population has increased rapidly. More than half or 53.2 percent of the population aged 45-65 years have high risk for NCDs.

The proportion of population with none of common risk factors for NCD was only 1 percent, whereas 36.9 percent of population had 3-5 common risk factors, thus indicating high risks for developing NCDs. /Current daily smoking, use of less than 400 gramme of fruit and vegetables per day, physical inactivity, overweight and obesity and raised blood pressure are named the five common risk factors for developing NCDs. Steps survey on the prevalence of noncommunicable disease and injury risk factors, Mongolia-2013/

7.1.1. Five leading causes of morbidity, per 10 000 population /2004-2014/



As of 2014, diseases respiratory system per 10 000 population were 1579.9, diseases of digestive system were 1133.8, diseases of urogenital system were 787.1, diseases of circulatory system were 954.3, and injuries, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes were 567.1, which compared to 2013, respiratory diseases, digestive diseases, diseases of circulatory system, injuries, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes, urogenital diseases have increased (Figure 7.1.1).

As of 2014, the 5 leading causes of population morbidity per 10 000 population:

- Diseases of Respiratory System – 1579.9
- Diseases of Digestive System – 1133.8
- Diseases of Circulatory System – 954.3
- Diseases of Genitourinary System – 787.1
- Injuries, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes – 567.1

In Urban and rural area, three leading causes of morbidity in 2014 were diseases of respiratory, digestive systems and injuries, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes, respectively.

For instance, respiratory system diseases per 10 000 population is 1730.3 in the city and 1450.9 in the rural areas, digestive system diseases is 1123.5 in the city and 1142.6 in the rural areas, diseases of circulatory system is 980.4 in the city and 932.0 in the rural areas, genitourinary system diseases is 746.1 in the city and 822.3 in the rural areas, injuries, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes is 916.2 in the city and 268.0 in the rural areas.

Table 7.1.1. 1 Five leading causes of morbidity, by age and sex, 2014

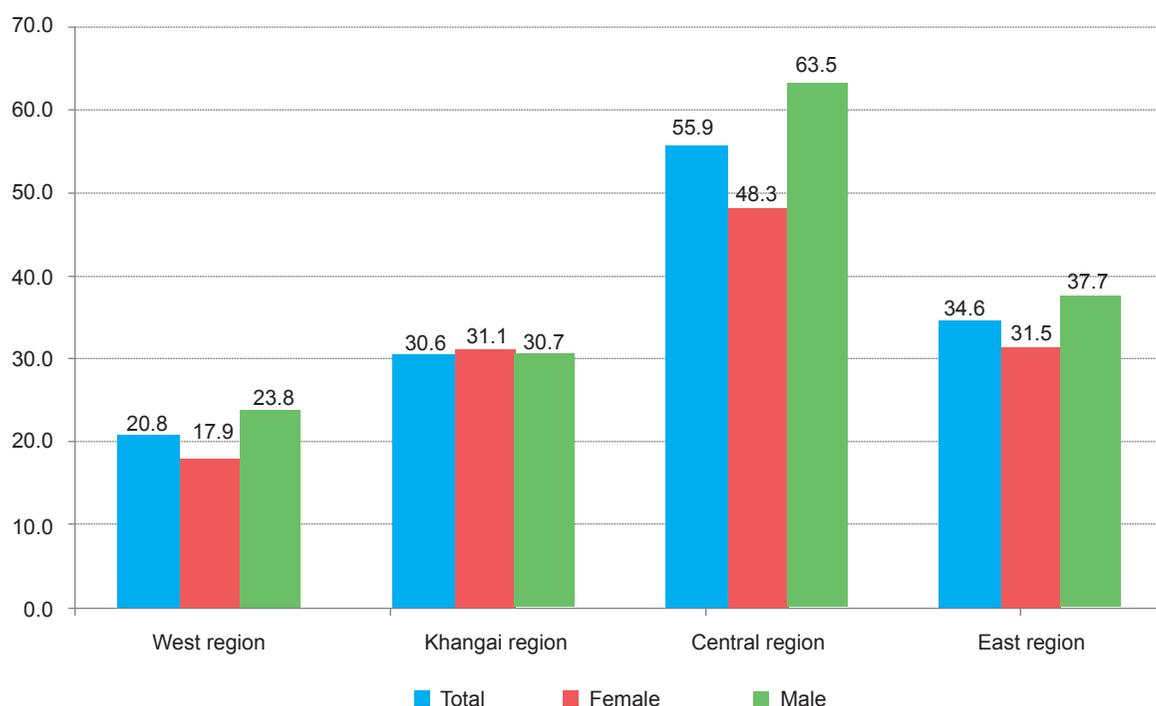
| | Total morbidity | Respiratory system diseases | Digestive system diseases | Urogenital system diseases | Cardiovascular system diseases | Injurie, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Male | 6019.2 | 1519.4 | 903.6 | 367.8 | 735.5 | 743.3 |
| Female | 9171.9 | 1637.5 | 1353.2 | 1186.8 | 1162.9 | 399.2 |
| Age group /Male/ | | | | | | |
| Under 20 years old | 6082.7 | 3124.6 | 865.4 | 169.4 | 37.1 | 598.4 |
| 20-44 | 4145.4 | 437.3 | 679.4 | 378.3 | 347.6 | 909.4 |
| 45-65 | 8832.0 | 718.2 | 1391.8 | 632.8 | 2278.6 | 706.6 |
| Over 65 years old | 16883.5 | 1584.2 | 2016.4 | 1240.4 | 6238.4 | 529.1 |
| Age group /Female/ | | | | | | |
| Under 20 years old | 6148.2 | 3073.4 | 939.9 | 241.5 | 52.4 | 333.3 |
| 20-44 | 8787.0 | 753.8 | 1186.1 | 1656.2 | 589.1 | 408.3 |
| 45-65 | 13935.8 | 1063.5 | 2300.8 | 1893.8 | 3296.6 | 504.8 |
| Over 65 years old | 19823.3 | 1505.2 | 2752.9 | 1613.0 | 7082.0 | 510.7 |
| Residency | | | | | | |
| Urban | 8770.3 | 1730.3 | 1123.5 | 746.1 | 980.4 | 916.2 |
| Rural | 6658.7 | 1450.9 | 1142.6 | 822.3 | 932.0 | 268.0 |
| Regions | | | | | | |
| Western | 6074.0 | 1209.2 | 984.9 | 822.9 | 839.8 | 169.6 |
| Khangai | 5852.4 | 1339.6 | 1165.1 | 905.6 | 1056.1 | 248.4 |
| Central | 8737.4 | 1777.6 | 1138.3 | 823.0 | 972.1 | 352.2 |
| Eastern | 5013.2 | 1430.3 | 1296.7 | 587.2 | 662.8 | 304.9 |
| National average | 7633.2 | 1579.9 | 1133.8 | 787.1 | 954.3 | 567.1 |

When comparing the morbidity registration of 10 000 female populations to male population, the female population is higher by 1.5 times. Looking at the causes of morbidity, men receive outpatient services for injuries, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes, which is higher than female by 1.9 times, but the other leading causes of morbidity is lower by 1.1-3.2 times.

The incidence rates of the 3 leading causes of morbidity by region were as follows: Western Region - diseases of the respiratory system (1209.2), digestive system (984.9) and genitourinary system (822.9); Khangai Region - diseases of the respiratory system (1339.6), digestive system (1165.1) and diseases of the circulatory system (1056.1); Central and Eastern Regions respectively - diseases of the respiratory system 1777.6 and 1 430.3), diseases of the digestive system (1 138.3 and 1296.7) and diseases of the genitourinary system (823.0 and 578.2).

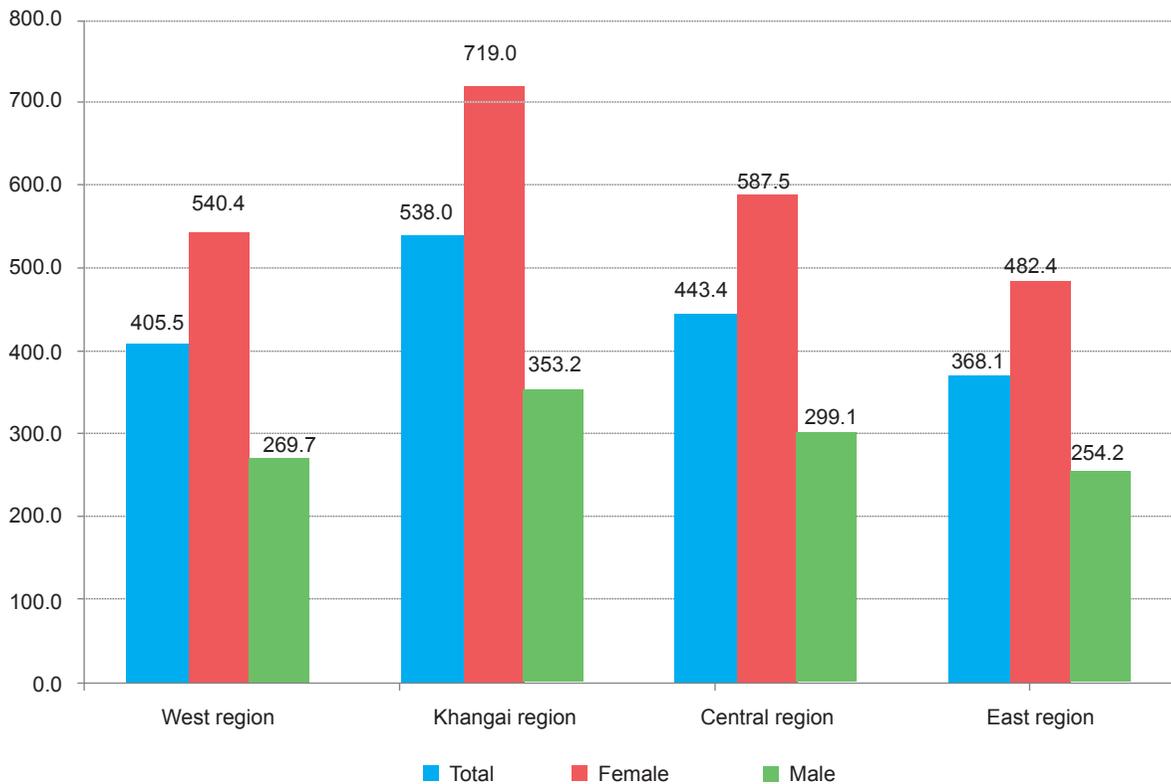
Compared to other regions, the incidence rates of diseases of the respiratory system were highest in the Central and Eastern regions, rates of diseases of the digestive system were highest in the Khangai and Eastern regions, rates of diseases of the genitourinary system were highest in the Central and Khangai regions, rates of diseases of the circulatory system were highest in the Central and Khangai regions, and rates of injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes were highest in the Central and Eastern regions.

Figure 7.1.2 Diabetes by sex and regions, 2014

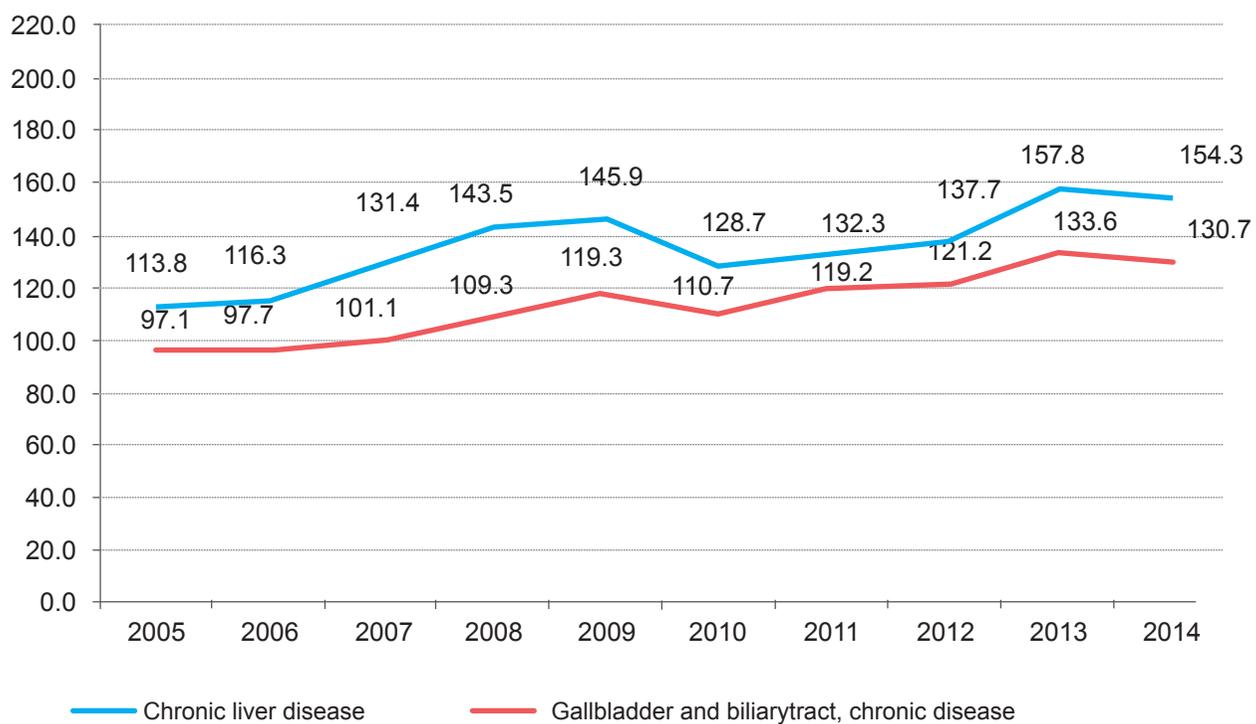
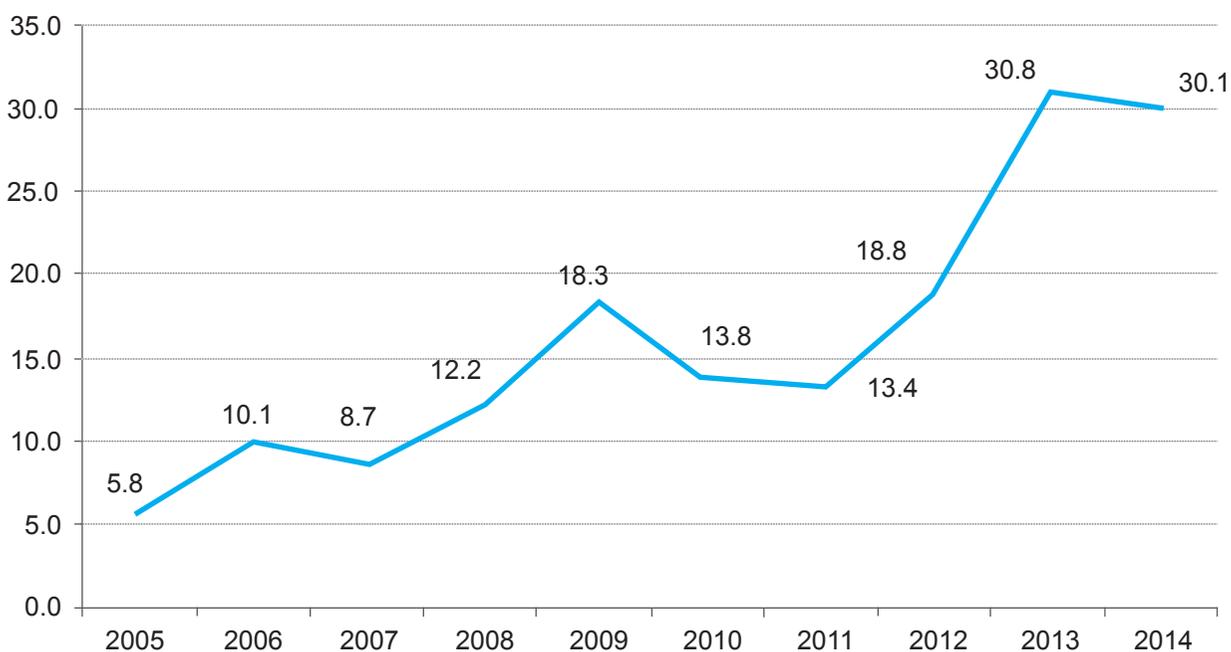


Of all Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, diabetes accounts for 52.6%, increase in morbidity by 15.3 compared to last year, taking up to 73.6 per 10 000 population. There were 71.4 males and 75.6 females per 10 000 population.

Looking by age groups, 305.4 per 10 000 population were in 45-65 age group, which means increase by 82.7. Location wise, the Central region had higher rate /55.9 per 10 000 population/ of occurrence with Darkhan-Uul /72.9/, Selenge /70.4/. and Tuv /55.6/.

Figure 7.1.3 Arterial hypertension by sex and regions, 2014

Arterial hypertension accounts for 38.9% of all diseases of the circulatory system morbidity, which is 434.0 per 10 000 population. Women are affected more comparing to men, and by age groups, there were 1475.0 and 3297.3 per 10 000 population in 45-65 and over 65 years old, increasing by 15.6 for people of working age compared to last year. Looking by location, population of Khangai region suffer more compared to people of other regions and of occurrence with Bulgan /835.5/, Bayankhongor /718.0/, Arkhangai /635.1/ and Uvurkhangai /503.0/.

Picture 7.1.4 Liver, biliary tract, chronic diseases, per 10 000 population, 2005-2014**Picture 7.1.5 Liver and liver bile duct cancer, per 10 000 population, 2005-2014**

Among the population of the viral hepatitis disease is reduced, but in chronic diseases of the liver and liver duct cancer, gall disease according to the dynamics of the past 10 years has increased.

7.2. Leading causes of the Inpatient morbidity

As of 2014, the five leading causes of Inpatient morbidity per 10 000 population as below:

- Diseases of Respiratory System – 415.7
- Diseases of cardiovascular and Circulatory System – 384.8
- Diseases of Digestive System – 324.3
- Diseases of Genitourinary System – 302.8
- Diseases of Neuropathy System – 169.5

Table 7.2.1 Five leading causes of the Inpatient morbidity, 2014

| | Total morbidity | Respiratory system diseases | Digestive system diseases | Urogenital system diseases | Cardiovascular system diseases | Nervous system diseases |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Male | 1947.3 | 435.2 | 304.1 | 159.3 | 329.7 | 145.6 |
| Female | 3234.2 | 397.1 | 343.5 | 439.6 | 437.4 | 192.3 |
| Age group /Male/ | | | | | | |
| Under 20 years old | 1711.6 | 923.2 | 232.2 | 72.0 | 16.7 | 76.8 |
| 20-44 | 1306.4 | 94.7 | 259.0 | 164.0 | 147.5 | 143.1 |
| 45-65 | 3281.8 | 197.2 | 519.4 | 272.4 | 1020.4 | 264.0 |
| Over 65 years old | 6731.5 | 572.1 | 703.5 | 560.6 | 2906.8 | 403.5 |
| Age group /Female/ | | | | | | |
| Under 20 years old | 1704.5 | 830.9 | 214.0 | 103.2 | 20.5 | 72.8 |
| 20-44 | 3596.7 | 111.6 | 242.5 | 590.3 | 182.3 | 168.3 |
| 45-65 | 4352.4 | 220.3 | 683.8 | 680.4 | 1182.8 | 403.9 |
| Over 65 years old | 8080.5 | 519.0 | 1049.4 | 791.7 | 3250.1 | 562.9 |
| Residency | | | | | | |
| Urban | 2872.1 | 424.7 | 374.0 | 285.5 | 385.0 | 185.8 |
| Rural | 2378.2 | 407.9 | 281.7 | 317.7 | 384.7 | 155.6 |
| Regions | | | | | | |
| Western | 2738.5 | 404.6 | 352.9 | 394.9 | 419.6 | 211.6 |
| Khangai | 2236.1 | 353.0 | 266.8 | 318.0 | 395.6 | 132.4 |
| Central | 2273.9 | 467.6 | 243.1 | 286.1 | 376.5 | 137.6 |
| Eastern | 2348.7 | 423.8 | 282.5 | 248.0 | 308.3 | 158.1 |
| National average | 2606.1 | 415.7 | 324.3 | 302.8 | 384.8 | 169.5 |

Hospital admission rates were 1 947.3 per 10 000 in males and 3 234.2 per 10 000 in females and approximately half of all inpatients were male.

Inpatient admission rate per 10 000 population was 1.7 times higher in males than females. As of 2014, the five leading causes among hospitalized patients were as follows: among patients with diseases of the genitourinary system, 64.1% had nephritis; among patients with diseases of the respiratory system 51.3% had suffered from pneumonia; among with diseases of the digestive system 27.8% had liver problems, and among patients with diseases of

the cardiovascular system 38.5% had suffered from arterial hypertension and 24.6 % had ischemic heart disease.

Nephritis dynamic has decreased steadily since 2004.

Table 7.2.2 Inpatient Morbidity, by percentage, 2005-2014

| Diseases classification | Leading cause | Percent of total | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Urogenital system diseases | Nephritis (N10-N16) | 65.4 | 69.1 | 69.7 | 67.8 | 69.1 | 66.6 | 68.3 | 67.4 | 67.1 | 66.1 | 64.12 |
| Respiratory system diseases | Pneumonia (J12-J18) | 43.2 | 39.8 | 38.6 | 40.5 | 41.9 | 38.8 | 44.8 | 46.2 | 46.9 | 46.1 | 51.25 |
| Digestive system diseases | Liver diseases (K70-K77) | 23.7 | 25.7 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 25.6 | 25.7 | 25.2 | 26.1 | 26.6 | 27 | 27.82 |
| | Appendicitis (K35-K38) | 21.4 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 17 | 16.9 | 16.7 | 15.4 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 13.54 |
| | Diseases of gall bladder (K80-K81) | 15.8 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 13.97 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 13.6 |
| Cardiovascular system diseases | Hypertension (I10-I15) | 32.3 | 31.3 | 32.6 | 32.1 | 33.2 | 34.4 | 36.6 | 36.8 | 37.7 | 37.6 | 38.49 |
| | Ischemic heart disease (I20,I23-I25) | 25.7 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 29.3 | 30.1 | 29.5 | 26.6 | 26 | 26.1 | 26.7 | 24.63 |
| Nervous system diseases | Disorders on neural radixes and plexuses (G50-59) | 20.5 | 23.4 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 24.3 | 26 | 26.7 | 28.8 | 30.9 | 33.8 | 27.66 |
| | Epilepsy (G40-G41) | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 11.37 |

Pneumonia accounted for 43.2% of inpatient diseases of the respiratory system in 2004 but this percentage went down to 41.9% in 2008 and increased in 2014 by 5.2% compared to 2013.

In 2004, liver disease for 23.7% and cholecystitis 15.8% percent of diseases of the digestive system. However, the percent of liver disease increased to 27.8% in 2014 and cholecystitis accounted for 13.6% of diseases of the digestive system.

Ischemic heart diseases accounted for 25.7% of diseases of the cardiavsacular and circulatory system in 2004 and it become 24.6% in 2014.

7.3. Early Screening for Non-communicable diseases

In 2014, 269 551 people were covered by screening for arterial hypertension, and it is 41.6% of people required to be screened for. Response rate is increased by 3.1 percent compared to 2013.

Out of total number of population involved in the screening, 41.8% of them were male and 58.2% of them were female.

According to the attendance percentage in terms of gender, 37.9 percent of the male population and 46.8% of the female population is involved in early screening. 57252 people were covered by repeated examination, there were in 4.8% /13008 people/ the diagnosis was verified.

246 262 people underwent diabetes screening, and this is 38.0% of people due to be screened for.

Table 7.3.1. Percentage of screening coverage, 2014

| № | Aimags, city | Screening for arterial hypertension | | Screening for diabetes type 2 | |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Percentage of people screened | Diagnosis verified | Percentage of people screened | Diagnosis verified |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 52.1 | 5.2 | 53.6 | 0.2 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 31.4 | 23.6 | 13.1 | 6.2 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 62.6 | 3.4 | 50.9 | 0.1 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 51.8 | 7.1 | 52.2 | 0.4 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 27.4 | 1.2 | 27.7 | 0.1 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 15.2 | 2.6 | 8.4 | 1.5 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 100.0 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 72.3 | 4.0 | 72.3 | 0.4 |
| 9 | Dornod | 80.6 | 5.8 | 70.4 | 0.4 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 44.2 | 6.2 | 44.5 | 0.6 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 31.1 | 7.3 | 27.4 | 0.4 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 38.0 | 4.7 | 24.8 | 0.6 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 65.4 | 4.4 | 65.6 | 0.2 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 66.8 | 3.1 | 67.0 | 0.2 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 88.6 | 3.9 | 88.8 | 0.3 |
| 16 | Selenge | 13.3 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 1.5 |
| 17 | Tuv | 49.5 | 2.2 | 41.5 | 0.3 |
| 18 | Uvs | 40.1 | 1.9 | 39.6 | 0.2 |
| 19 | Khovd | 43.0 | 11.5 | 37.8 | 1.0 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 36.2 | 5.0 | 33.7 | 0.0 |
| 21 | Khentii | 52.3 | 2.1 | 52.3 | 0.3 |
| 22 | Aimags average | 51.6 | 4.8 | 47.3 | 0.4 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 29.3 | 4.8 | 26.6 | 0.8 |
| 24 | Country average | 41.6 | 4.8 | 38 | 0.5 |

When considering enrollment rate of early screening examinations for type 2 diabetes by gender then it demonstrated 34.7% of male population eligible for the inspection were covered by a screening examination and 42.7% of female population, respectively.

37 836 people were covered by repeated examination for diabetes type 2, there were in 0.5% /1 242 people/ the diagnosis was verified.

Table 7.3.2. Cervical and breast cancer screening, 2014

| № | Aimag, city | Early cervical screening attendance rates | | Early breast cancer screening attendance rates | |
|----|------------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| | | 2012 | 2014 | 2012 | 2014 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 62.5 | 44.9 | 25.9 | 56.2 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 23.4 | 48.1 | 6.6 | 23.1 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 53.5 | 71.8 | 12.3 | 25.2 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 47.0 | 51.5 | 23.3 | 19.1 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 54.1 | 37.6 | 11.6 | 12.6 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 30.2 | 24.5 | 4.4 | 31.8 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 72.8 | 51.3 | 23.6 | 87.7 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 62.6 | 53.3 | 30.3 | 59.8 |
| 9 | Dornod | 69.4 | 73.1 | 24.6 | 58.7 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 52.9 | 71.9 | 13.1 | 25.1 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 23.0 | 58.1 | 8.6 | 20.0 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 50.9 | 29.1 | 11.2 | 11.2 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 35.5 | 56.3 | 10.3 | 58.5 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 41.4 | 61.9 | 10.2 | 51.7 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 68.0 | 68.2 | 47.4 | 78.3 |
| 16 | Selenge | 23.9 | 48.8 | 5.1 | 14.8 |
| 17 | Tuv | 65.4 | 57.9 | 19.1 | 56.2 |
| 18 | Uvs | 52.4 | 36.6 | 38.1 | 44.2 |
| 19 | Khovd | 48.6 | 41.2 | 12.2 | 13.0 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 67.6 | 36.3 | 14.4 | 23.8 |
| 21 | Khentii | 14.9 | 30.8 | 6.9 | 57.1 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 48.2 | 49.9 | 16.9 | 39.8 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 32.0 | 19.7 | 4.8 | 10.3 |
| 24 | Country average | 42.0 | 35.6 | 11.2 | 25.9 |

The Government of Mongolia has started introducing a system for screening and early detection of cervical and breast cancers in Mongolia.

Results of reviewing aimag and district reports showed that 71636 women of target and non target groups were screened for cervical cancer, and 64840 (32.2%) women of target age group /30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60/ were screened. But women who invited for the screening accounted for 35.6%. Of all those screened women, 9.3% had positive PAP test and some changes in histology tests. There were 39 new cases of cervical cancer diagnosed

7.4. Surgical services

Out of 153849 people underwent surgical treatment, 76.6% were in Ulaanbaatar and 23.4% were in rural hospitals. 19.0% or 29215 cases were paediatric surgeries, under 15 years old.

7.4.1. Number of surgeries performed in Ulaanbaatar hospitals, 2014

| Operation | Number of people operated | | Out | | Postoperative complications | | Mortality rate | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Total number | Out: children up to the age of 15 | Endoscopic surgery | Repeat surgery | Total number | Out: children up to the age of 15 | Total number | Out: children up to the age of 15 |
| National Centre for Mother and Child | 14455 | 6771 | 50 | 0 | 30 | 20 | 1 | 1 |
| State hospitals under Ulaanbaatar Health Authority | 67111 | 14237 | 799 | 14 | 31 | 2 | 20 | 0 |
| I State Central Hospital | 10774 | 34 | 1642 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 59 | 0 |
| National Centre of Traumatology and Orthopaedics | 7576 | 1302 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 3 |
| III State Central Hospital | 5615 | 239 | 406 | 13 | 27 | 3 | 29 | 2 |
| Private hospitals under Ministry of Health | 7768 | 895 | 517 | 86 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| II State Central Hospital | 1715 | 0 | 568 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| National Cancer Centre | 2352 | 15 | 114 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 0 |
| National infectious Diseases Centre | 536 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 117902 | 23527 | 4178 | 149 | 135 | 25 | 276 | 6 |

Endoscopic surgeries were performed in 4631 patients, and 63.8% of them were for patients with diseases of digestive system, 14.7% were for diseases of urogenital system, 9.9% were for gynaecology patients and 11.6% were for other reasons.

Figure 7.4.1. Number of surgeries by aimag, 2014

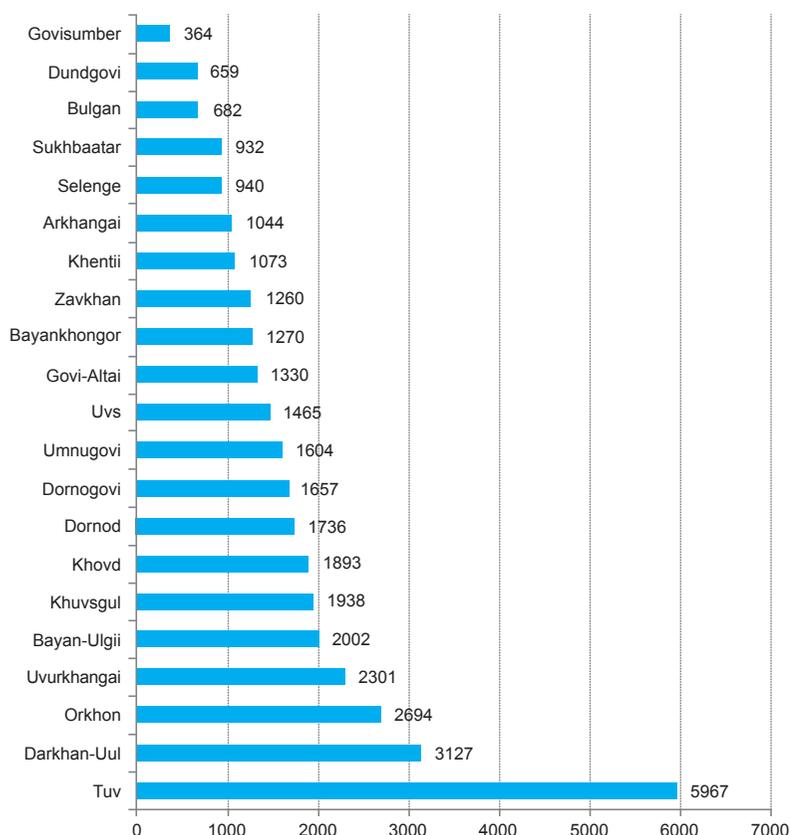
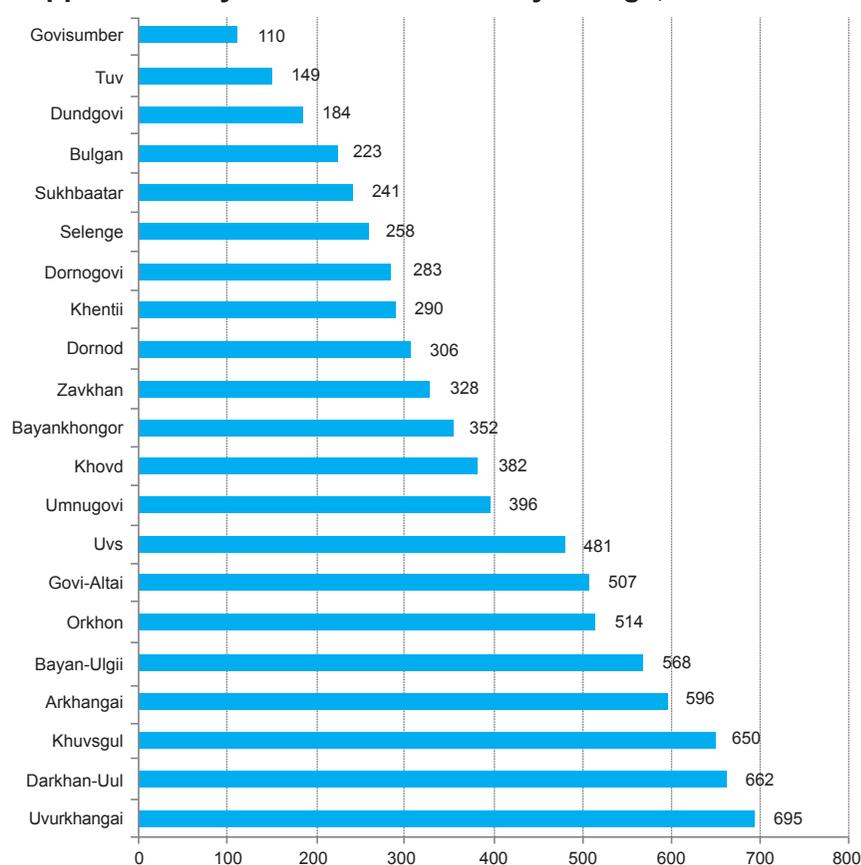


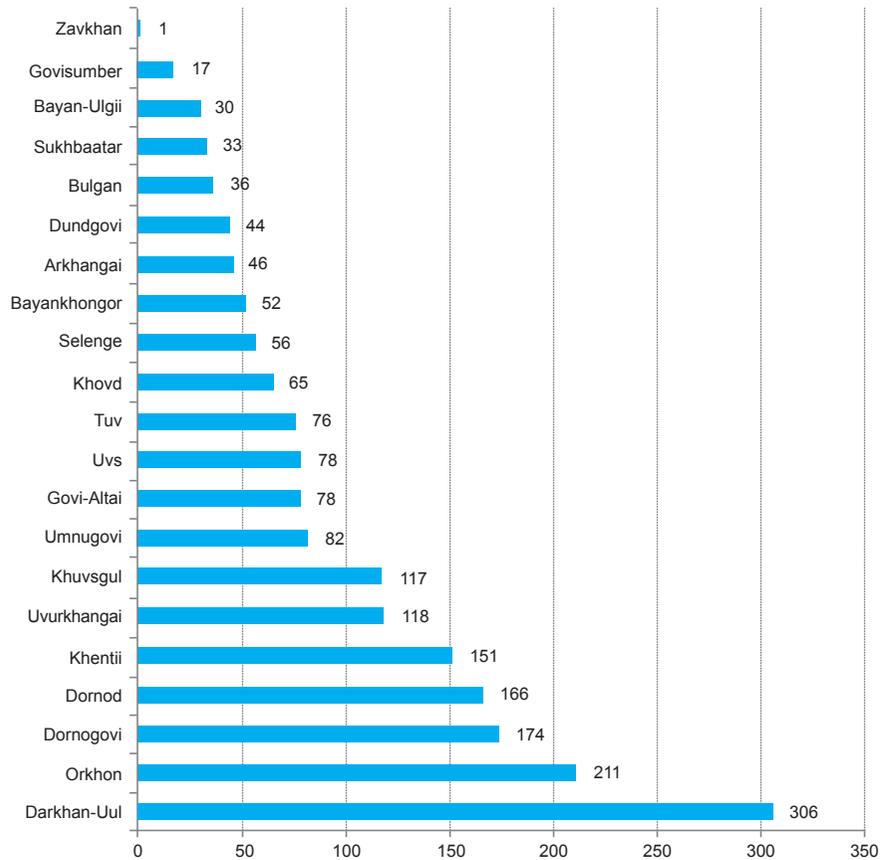
Table 7.4.2. Types of surgeries performed, 2014

| Surgery | Number of people operated | | Endoscopic surgery | Repeat surgery | Postoperative operations | | Mortality rate | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Number | Percentage | | | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| The nervous system performed surgical operations | 2005 | 1.3 | 0 | 10 | 17 | 8.2 | 99 | 33.1 |
| Endocrine system made surgical operations | 493 | 0.3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eyes made surgical operations | 6469 | 4.2 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ear surgery done to treat arthritis | 1547 | 1.0 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nose, mouth, pharynx performed surgical operations | 55205 | 35.9 | 201 | 4 | 19 | 9.2 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Respiratory system performed surgical operations | 766 | 0.5 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 11 | 3.7 |
| Cardiovascular surgery done to treat arthritis | 2895 | 1.9 | 1 | 34 | 6 | 2.9 | 8 | 2.7 |
| Blood and lymphatic system performed surgical operations | 398 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 6 | 2.0 |
| Digestive system performed surgical operations | 28181 | 18.3 | 2954 | 106 | 115 | 55.5 | 122 | 40.8 |
| Urinary tract fallow | 2013 | 1.3 | 682 | 3 | 3 | 1.4 | 6 | 2.0 |
| Male genital surgery done to treat arthritis | 1982 | 1.3 | 219 | 2 | 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.7 |
| Penis pills made surgical operations | 14024 | 9.1 | 457 | 3 | 11 | 5.3 | 4 | 1.3 |
| Obstetric procedures | 23091 | 15.0 | 0 | 6 | 26 | 12.6 | 5 | 1.7 |
| Bone and muscle system performed surgical operations | 9555 | 6.2 | 82 | 0 | 3 | 1.4 | 21 | 7.0 |
| In addition organ systems performed surgical operations | 5225 | 3.4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 14 | 4.7 |
| Total | 153849 | 100.0 | 4631 | 211 | 207 | 100.0 | 299 | 100.0 |

Figure 7.4.2. Appendectomy due to acute cases by aimags, 2014

There were 13012 cases of appendectomy and 37.2% (4837) of them were performed in Ulaanbaatar.

Figure 7.4.3. Cholecystectomy by aimags, 2014



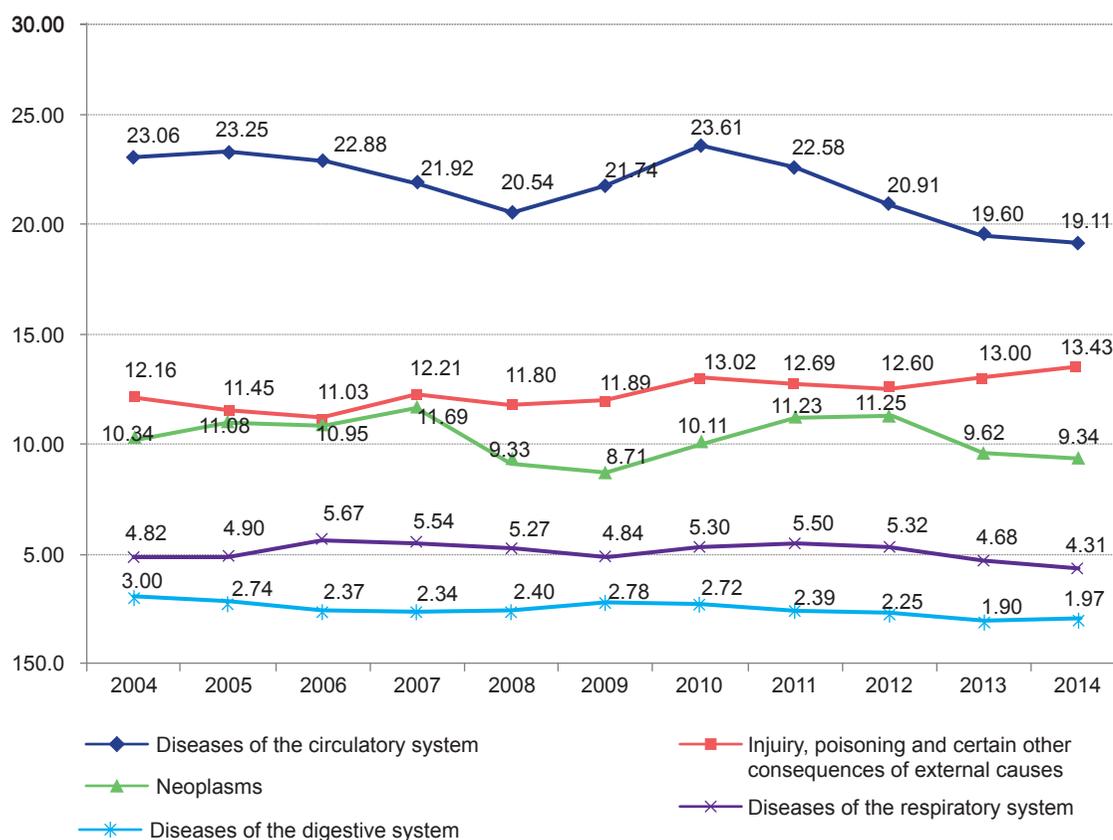
Nationwide were operations of biliary tract 6427 cases, and 69.9 % /4490/ of them were performed in Ulaanbaatar

CHAPTER 8. POPULATION MORTALITY

Diseases of the circulatory system, neoplasm's and injuries remain the 3 leading causes of population mortality since 1995 and the number of deaths due to these diseases has been increasing every year.

In 2014, 16 495 deaths were registered, which is a higher by 303 cases or 1.9%, compared to last year. 60.2% were males and 39.8% were females

Figure 8.1.1. Five leading causes of mortality per 10 000 population, 2014



The leading causes of mortality were as follows: 34.3% diseases of circulatory diseases, 24.3% were cancer and 16.8% were injuries and poisonings, 7.7% were diseases of digestive system, 3.5% were diseases of respiratory system and 86.5% of causes of total mortality.

Considering the 5 leading causes of death in 2014, an annual average of 5500-6000 people or 1 of 3 from diseases of the circulatory system, and over 3500 people from cancer, over 2,700 people or 1 of 6 from injuries and poisoning, has died.

In 2014, the 5 leading causes of population morbidity per 10 000 population are the following:

- Diseases of the circulatory system - 19.11
- Neoplasms - 13.43
- Injuries and poisoning - 9.34
- Diseases of the digestive system - 4.31
- Diseases of the respiratory system - 1.97

The population mortality rate is 68.71 per 10,000 in males and 43.23 per 10 000 in females, which is 1.5 times higher in males. 7.6% of total deaths occurred in infants, 9.1% in children under-five and 2.1% in children of 5-14 years old.

Table 8.1. Five leading causes of mortality, 2014

| | Total morbidity | Diseases of circulatory system | Neoplasms | Injuries, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | Diseases of digestive system | Diseases of respiratory system |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Males | 68.7 | 22.1 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 4.8 | 2.4 |
| Females | 43.2 | 16.2 | 11.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 1.5 |
| Age group | | | | | | |
| Under 20 years old | 17.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 2.2 |
| 20-44 | 23.0 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 11.3 | 2.0 | 0.5 |
| 45-65 | 114.7 | 41.5 | 36.4 | 16.1 | 10.8 | 2.3 |
| Over 65 years old | 514.2 | 267.1 | 155.6 | 9.1 | 36.9 | 14.9 |
| Residency | | | | | | |
| Urban | 55.5 | 16.6 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 4.6 | 1.9 |
| Rural | 55.8 | 21.3 | 13.9 | 7.7 | 4.1 | 2.0 |
| Regions | | | | | | |
| Western | 55.3 | 21.4 | 14.7 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 57.1 |
| Khangai | 58.1 | 23.9 | 13.9 | 8.3 | 3.7 | 63.4 |
| Central | 52.3 | 19.4 | 13.2 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 57.5 |
| Eastern | 59.6 | 18.0 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 5.7 | 61.1 |
| Country average | 55.7 | 19.1 | 13.4 | 9.3 | 4.3 | 2.0 |

8.1. Mortality caused by diseases of circulatory system

Each year due to diseases of the circulatory system 5500-6000 people, or 1 out of 3 of the population died, which remains the leading cause of death.

Diseases of circulatory system accounted for 22.14 per 10 000 males and 16.22 per 10 000 females in 2014.

The cardiovascular mortality rate was highest in Khangai and Western regions, and lowest in the Eastern aimags.

The main causes of mortality in terms of gender and age group are: for males of age group 45-64, Ischemic heart disease was 14.4 per 10 000 population, stroke was 22.6 and arterial hypertension was 2.4. Compared to mortality rate of women of the same age from

above diseases, mortality rates in men were 3.3 and 1.8 times higher, mortality of arterial hypertension 1.9 times lower respectively (Table 8.1.1).

The stroke was the leading cause of mortality among Mongolian men in 2014 and it was decreased by 1.04 promile to a level of 6.76 per 10 000 population compared to last years.

Until 2003, mortality rates of ischemic heart disease and stroke were in close proximity but starting from 2012, stroke mortality rate seems to be getting higher.

Table 8.1.2. Cause-specific cardiovascular disease mortality rate by age-group per 10 000 population, 2014

| | Diseases of circulatory system | Stroke | Arterial hypertension | Ischemic heart diseases |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Total mortality | 19.11 | 6.03 | 1.01 | 5.68 |
| Under 20 years old | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| 20-44 | 3.70 | 1.14 | 0.16 | 0.74 |
| 45-64 | 41.48 | 17.46 | 1.77 | 9.02 |
| Over 65 years old | 267.10 | 66.21 | 16.51 | 97.86 |
| Male | 22.14 | 6.76 | 1.06 | 6.32 |
| Under 20 years old | 0.17 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| 20-44 | 5.02 | 1.50 | 0.18 | 1.00 |
| 45-64 | 61.07 | 22.64 | 2.37 | 14.36 |
| Over 65 years old | 304.75 | 74.21 | 18.09 | 107.47 |
| Female | 16.22 | 5.34 | 0.97 | 5.07 |
| Under 20 years old | 0.32 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 20-44 | 2.42 | 0.78 | 0.14 | 0.48 |
| 45-64 | 24.40 | 12.94 | 1.24 | 4.36 |
| Over 65 years old | 240.53 | 60.57 | 15.40 | 91.08 |

8.2. Cancer mortality

Since 1990, cancer remains the second leading cause of population mortality in Mongolia.

In 2014, cancer related mortality rate was 24.3% from total mortality and was 15.5 per 10 000 in males and 11.7 per 10 000 in females.

The leading 5 causes of cancer in males in Mongolia are liver, stomach, lung, esophagus, and pancreatic. The leading 5 causes of cancer in females are liver, stomach, cervix, esophagus, and liver.

In 2014, 77.8% of the population diagnosed their cancer during the late stages (III and IV) of the disease, and 84.5% of cancer cases survived for less than a year after the diagnosis.

Compared to data of 2010, percentage of patients diagnosed in late stages of cancer decreased by 1.3% in 2014, and people survived up to one year after cancer was diagnosed increased by 23.1%.

Figure 8.2.1. Figure 8.3 Leading causes of cancer mortality by survival years after the diagnosis, 2014

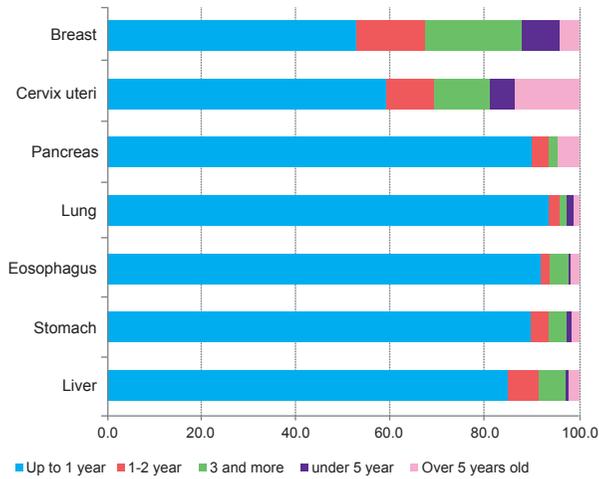
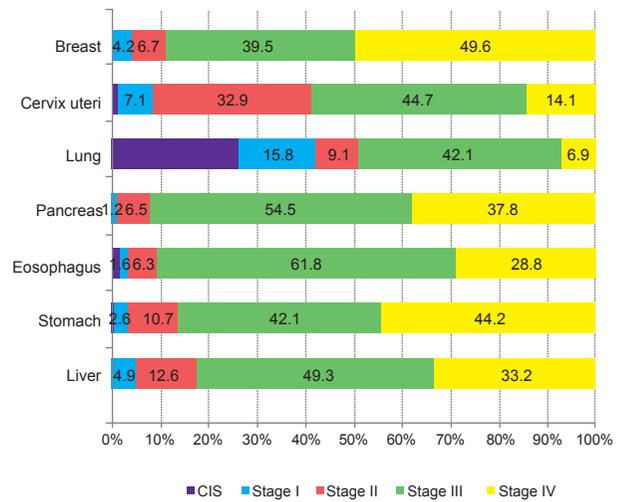


Figure 8.2.2. Leading causes of cancer morbidity by the stage diagnosis, 2014



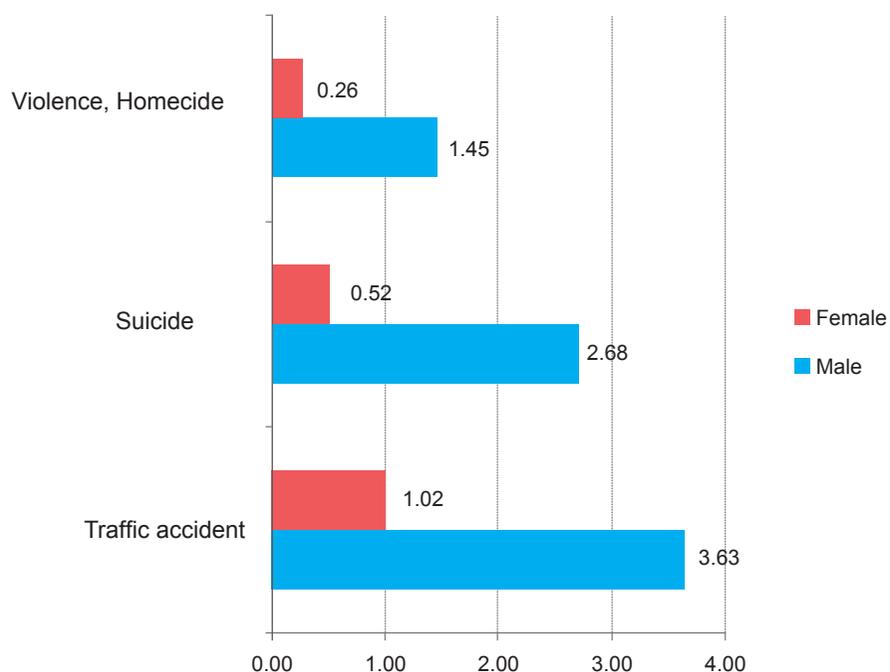
8.3 Mortality caused by injuries, poisoning and other external factors

Mortality due to injuries and poisoning and certain other has increased sharply within the last few years. It was ranked as the fifth leading cause of population mortality in 1990 and has been ranked third since 2000.

Moreover, mortality rate due to injuries and poisoning and certain other per 10 000 population was 6.0 in 1995, 7.6 in 2000 and 11.7 in 2007, 9.3 in 2014 decreased by 0.8.

79.5% were males and 20.5% were females, in other words, 15.2 of deaths per 10 000 men and this is 4.1 higher compared in women.

Figure 8.3.1. Injury-caused mortality rate per 10 000 population, 2014

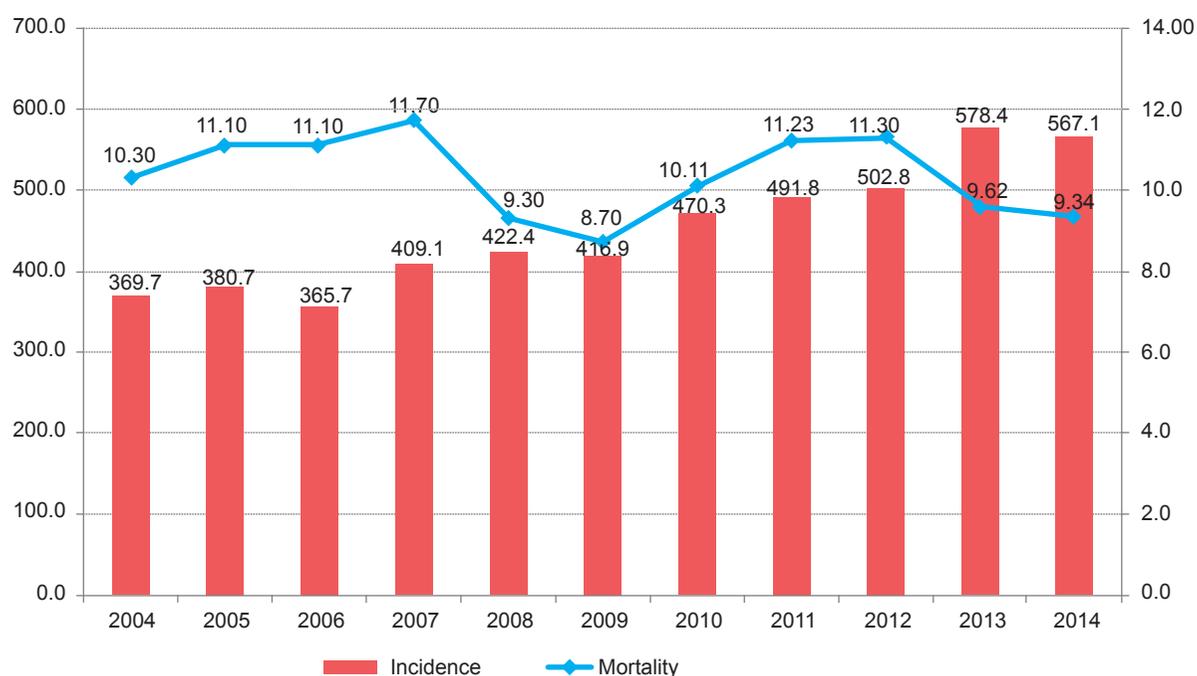


Deaths due to traffic accident were 24.5%, suicide was 17.7%, and homicide was 9.0% and 48.8% were mortalities caused by other accidents.

Each year number of deaths from traffic accidents increased but it was higher by 4.8 in 2014, than previous years.

In comparison with women, per 10 000 persons, suicide rates are 4.9 times higher for men, violence and homicide rates are higher by 5.6 times, and traffic accident rates are higher by 3.6 times. Compared to 2013, this is 1.5 times increase in mortality rates of suicide, violence and traffic accidents respectively had decreased by 1.3 and 0.4.

Figure 8.3.2. Injury-caused morbidity and mortality per 10 000 population, 2004-2013



In 2004, the leading cause of deaths was ischemic heart disease with 12.2% of all deaths and it was estimated to be 14.2% in 2013 by WHO (Table 8.3).

Table 8.3.1 Mortality projection of the world population, 2014

| Violence | Deaths (%) | Rank | Rank | Deaths (%) | 2014 Disease or injure |
|--|------------|------|------|------------|--|
| Isheamic heart diseases | 14.2 | 1 | 1 | 14.6 | Isheamic heart diseases |
| Cerebrovascular diseases | 12.1 | 2 | 2 | 10.2 | Cerebrovascular diseases |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | 8.6 | 3 | 3 | 4.7 | Cirrhosis of the liver |
| Lower respirature infections | 3.8 | 4 | 4 | 4.1 | Road traffic accidentts |
| Road traffic accidents | 3.6 | 5 | 5 | 3.9 | Stomach cancer |
| Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers | 3.4 | 6 | 6 | 2.8 | Self-inficted injures |
| Diabetes mellitus | 3.3 | 7 | 7 | 2.6 | Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers |
| Hypertensive heart diseases | 2.1 | 8 | 8 | 2.0 | Oesophagus cancer |
| Stomach cancer | 1.9 | 9 | 9 | 1.8 | Hypertensive heart diseases |
| HIV/AIDS | 1.8 | 10 | 10 | 1.6 | Tuberculosis |
| Nephritic and nephross | 1.6 | 11 | 11 | 1.5 | Violence |
| Self-inficted injures | 1.5 | 12 | 12 | 1.3 | Nephritic and nephross |
| Liver cancer | 1.4 | 13 | 13 | 1.1 | Lower respirature infections |
| Colon and rectum cancers | 1.4 | 14 | 14 | 1.0 | Diabetes mellitus |
| Oesophagus cancer | 1.3 | 15 | 15 | 0.9 | Birth asphydia and birth trauma |
| Violence | 1.2 | 16 | 16 | 0.8 | Colon and rectum cancers |
| | 1.2 | 17 | 17 | 0.6 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases |
| Cirrhosis of the liver | 1.2 | 18 | 18 | 0.3 | Breast cancer |
| Breast cancer | 1.1 | 19 | 19 | 0.2 | Prenatality and low birth weight |
| Tuberculosis | 1.0 | 20 | 20 | 0.1 | Neonatal infections and other |
| Neonatal infections and other | 0.9 | 21 | 21 | 0.0 | Diarrhoeal diseases |
| Prenatality and low birth weight | 0.9 | 22 | 22 | 0.0 | HIV/AIDS |
| Birth asphydia and birth trauma | 0.7 | 23 | 23 | 0.0 | Malaria |
| Malaria | 0.4 | 24 | 24 | | |

Comparison on mortality rates in Mongolia with projections of mortality rates of the world population in 2030 shows that in 2030 leading causes of mortality in the world would be ischemic heart disease, cerebrovascular diseases, chronic asthma whereas in Mongolia leading causes of death in 2014 were ischemic heart disease, cerebrovascular diseases, and liver cirrhosis. Especially, liver cirrhosis is the third cause of death in our country.

CHAPTER 9. ISSUES ON THE STATE DRUG REGISTRY

In 2014, total of 591 new types of drugs were registered, 428 types of drug applications were prolonged, 505 types of drug registrations were changed and 9 types of drugs were removed from the list, respectively. Out of it there were 431 imported medicines, 96 traditional medicines, 64 domestic drug and 48 pharmaceutical raw materials

Figure 9.1 Registered drugs by number, 2014

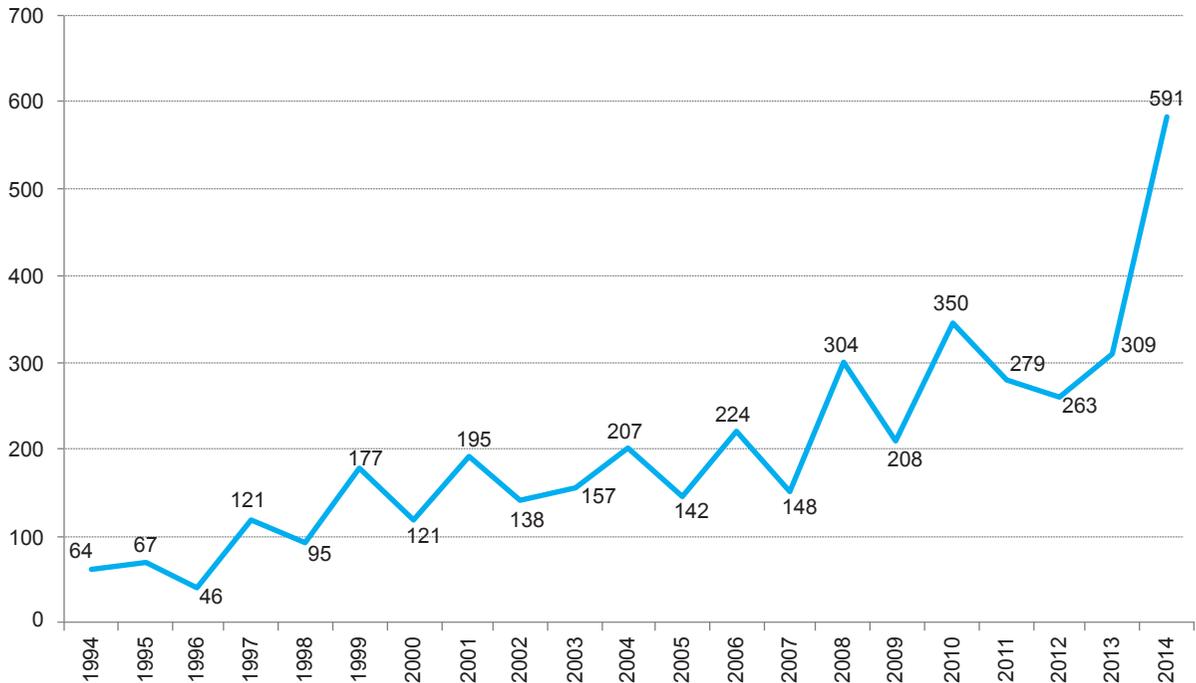
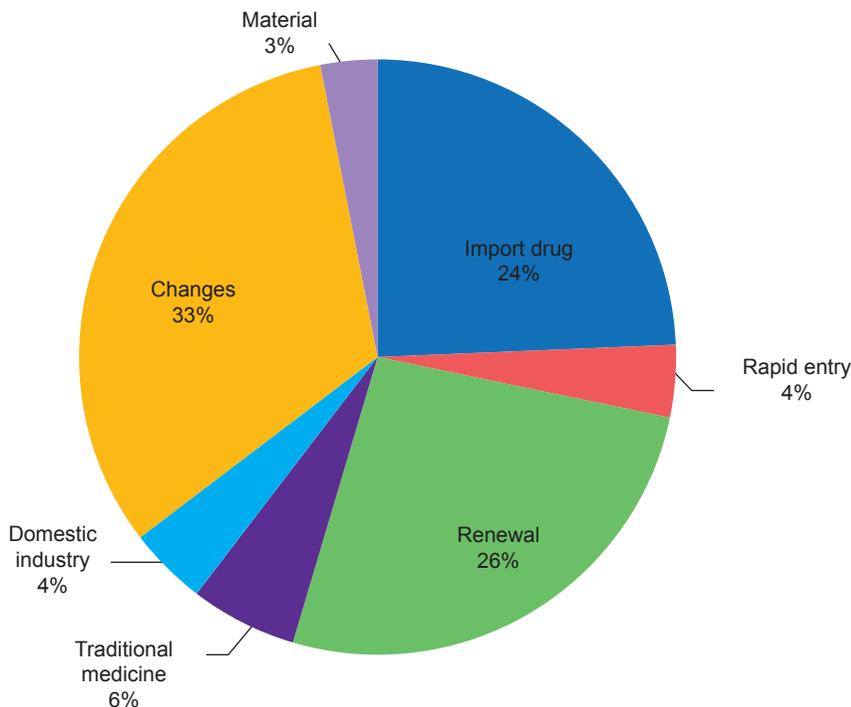


Figure 9.2 Registered drugs by percent, 2014



The codes of registered drugs according to Anatomical Therapeutic Classification (ATC) are shown in Figure 9.3.

Figure 9.3. Registered drugs by ATC code, 2014

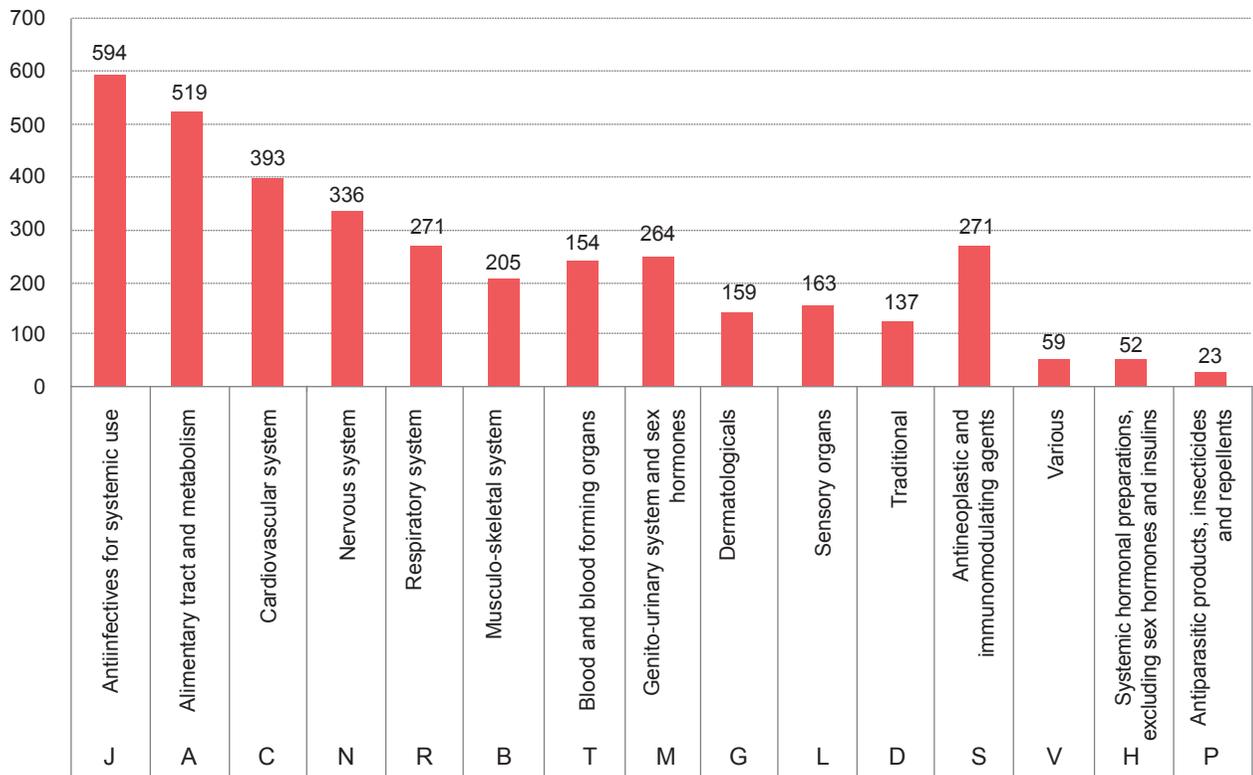
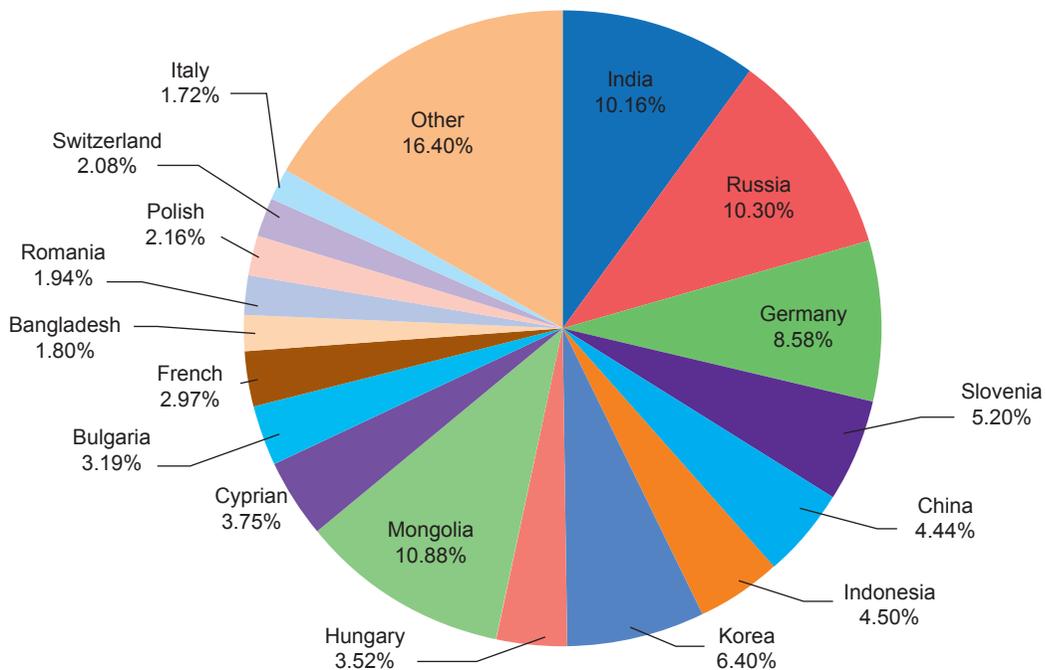


Figure 9.4. Licensed drugs, by countries, 2014

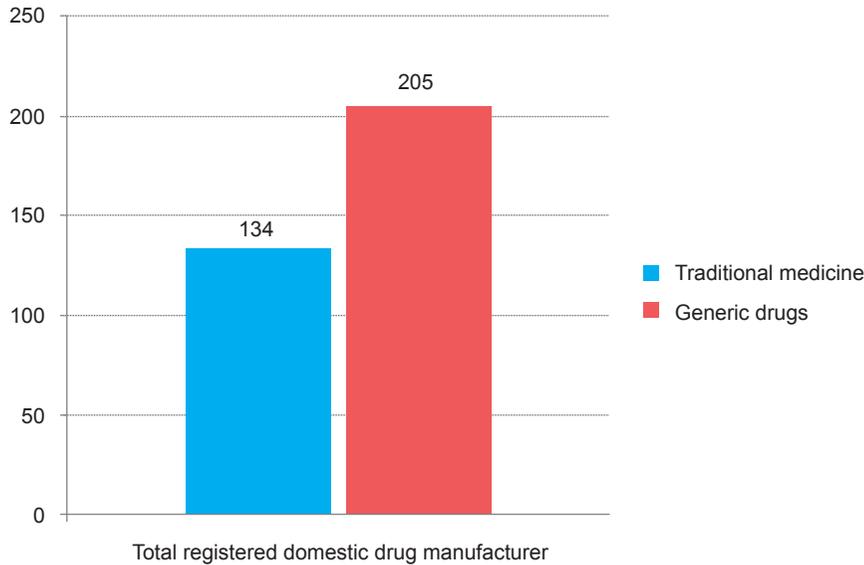


As of 2014, total of 3600 types of registered drugs were manufactured by 485 different manufacturer and delivered by 55 countries. Among these imported drugs, 10.3% were produced in Russia, 10.16% in India, and 8.58% in Germany, respectively.

Total of 339 types national industry products of registered in State Drug Registry Of Mongolia.

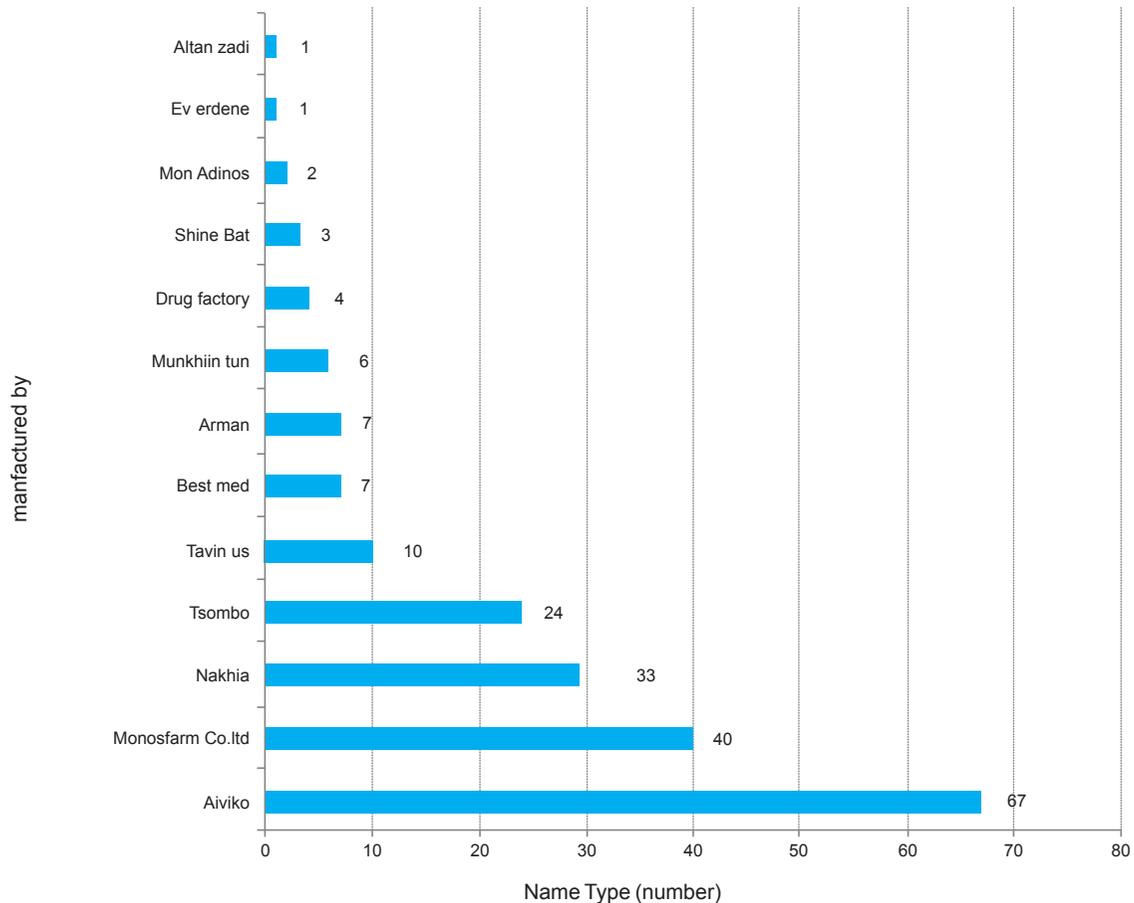
Out of it there were 205 national manufacturer of generic drugs and 134 traditional medicine.

Figure 9.5. Total registered domestic drug manufacturer, 2014



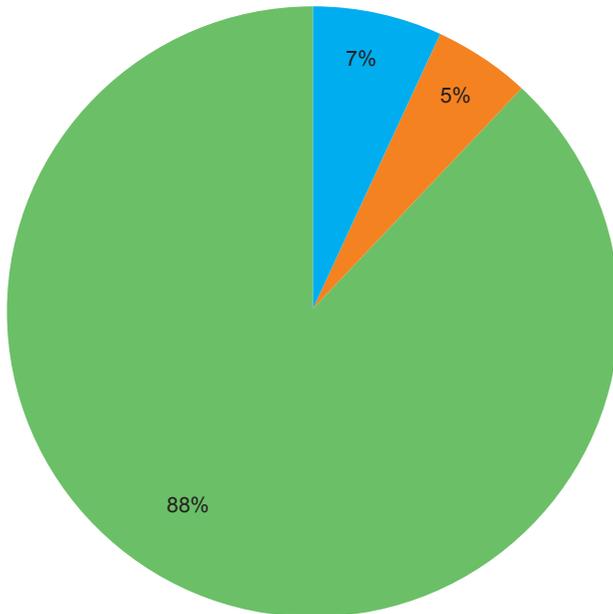
Looking by decomposed, a total of 205 generic drugs of national manufacturer

Figure 9.6. The number of domestic generic drugs, 2014



Looking by decomposed, a total of 134 traditional medicine.

Figure 9.7. The traditional medicine, 2014



There were 452 (647 for duplicated result) drugs included by its international naming in the 7th list of essential medicines which was approved by resolution of minister of health and sport in 2014 in order to building appropriate usage of drugs according to the law of government, article 24.2 of 24 and law of medicine article 4.5 of 4.1 Out of it 72% is nationally registered drugs.

134 essential drugs are sold with discount price up to 40-83.3% funded by Health insurance according to the 28th resolution of National Council of Social Insurance in July, 31, 2013.

Results of Blood service activities

In 2014 Blood Service of Mongolia worked, all activities under the theme of "Safe blood for saving mothers" and supplied hospitals with blood and blood products in nationwide. In 2015 especially focused to increase the number of regular blood donors.

The number of Blood donors growing up every year, but the prevalence of regular blood donor is 37-38 percent nationwide. In 2014 donated 19970 new donors their blood, 2263 donors or 11.3 percent of these joined to regular donor.

Figure 1. Figure-1: The number of new blood donors /2010-2014 years/

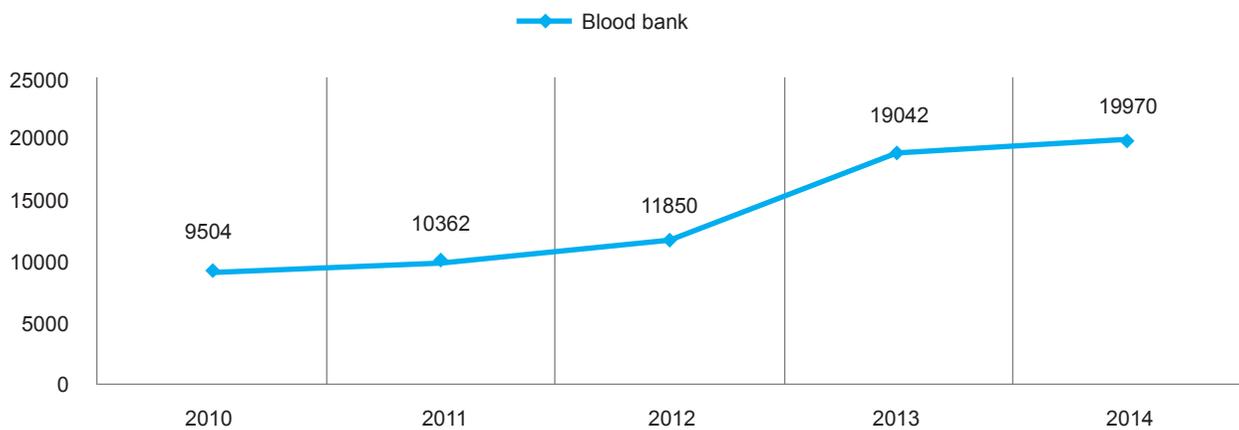


Figure-2: Age group of Blood donors /2010-2014 year/

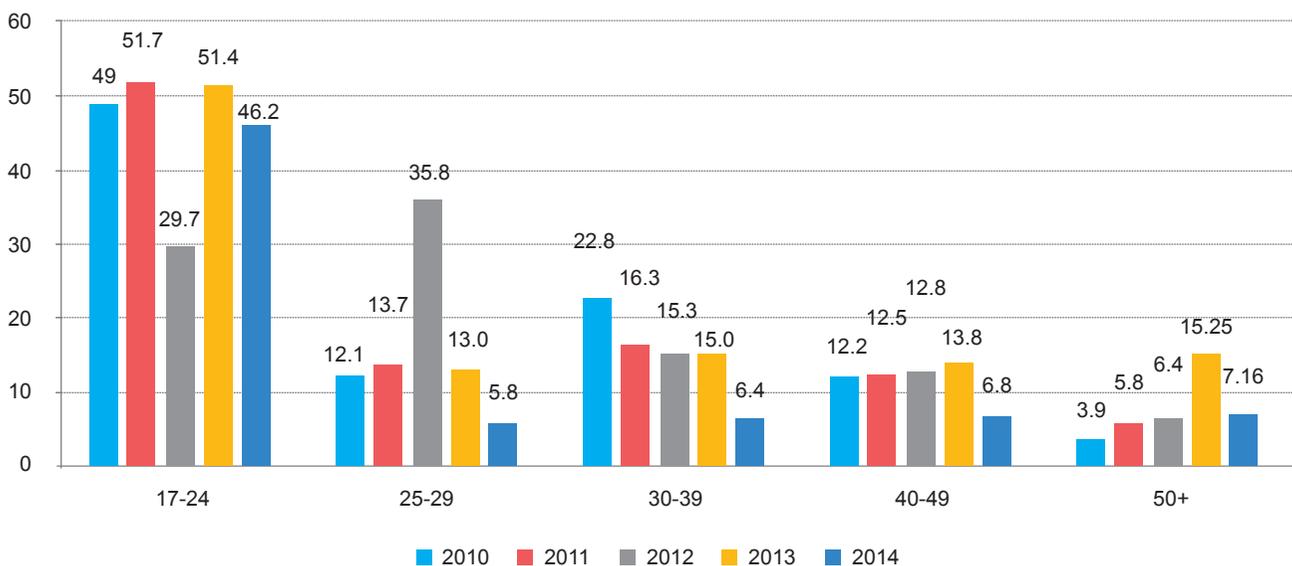


Figure 3: Age group of voluntary non-remunerated blood donors, donated in collecting rooms and blood centers. /in 2014/

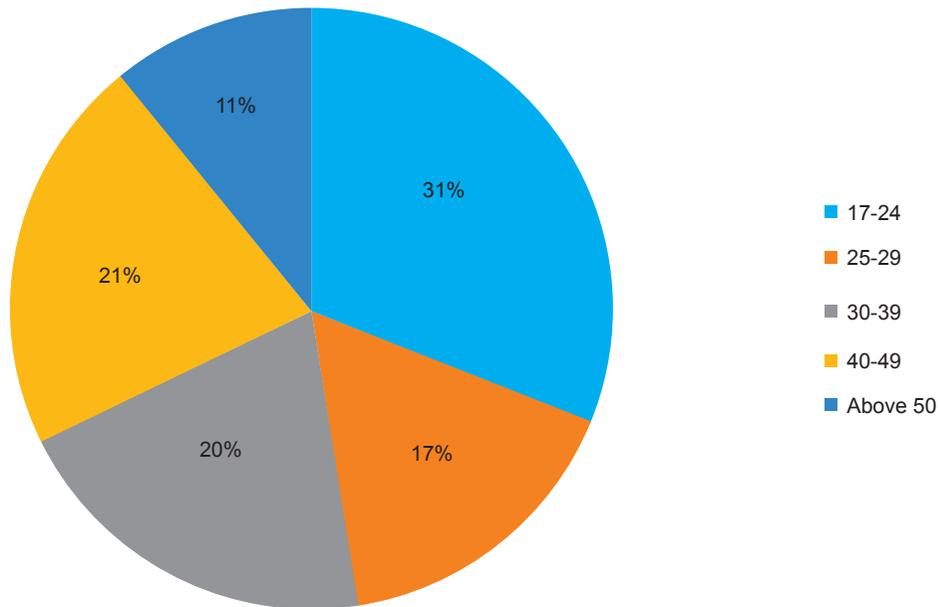
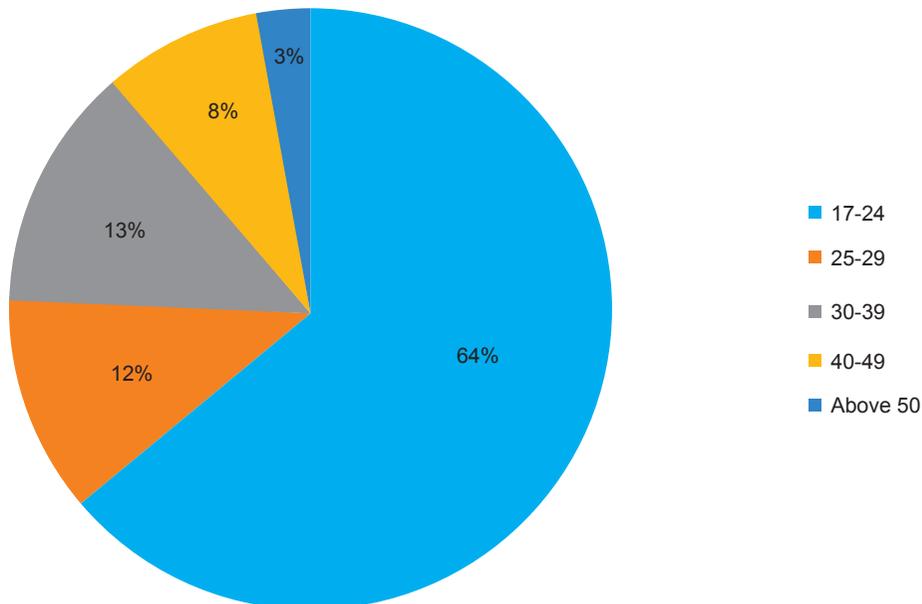


Figure 4: Age group of voluntary non-remunerated blood donors, donated by mobile collecting. /in 2014/



The number of blood donation reached up to 26097, increased 13.3 percent from the previous year. Production of blood and blood products reached up to 65506 units, increased 16.6 percent from the previous year.

Figure-5: The number of blood donating /2010-2014/

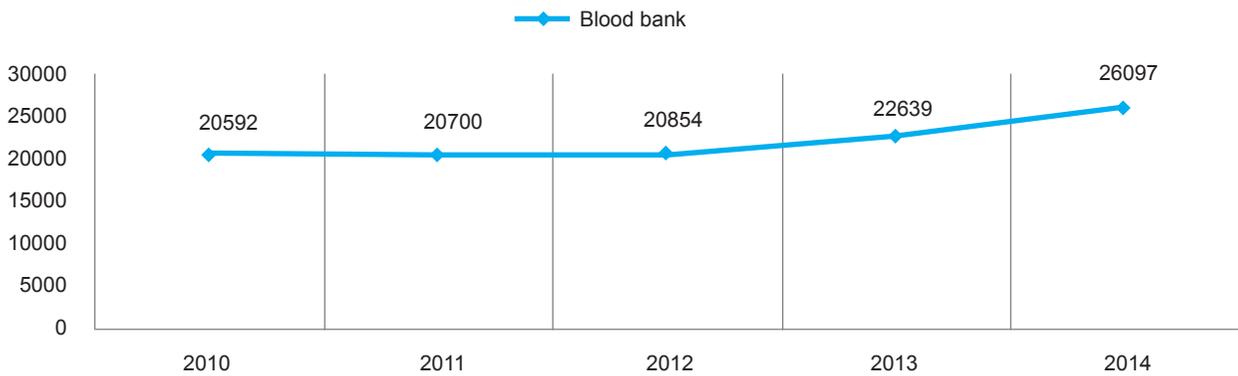


Figure-7: Production of blood and blood products /by units 2010-2014 years/

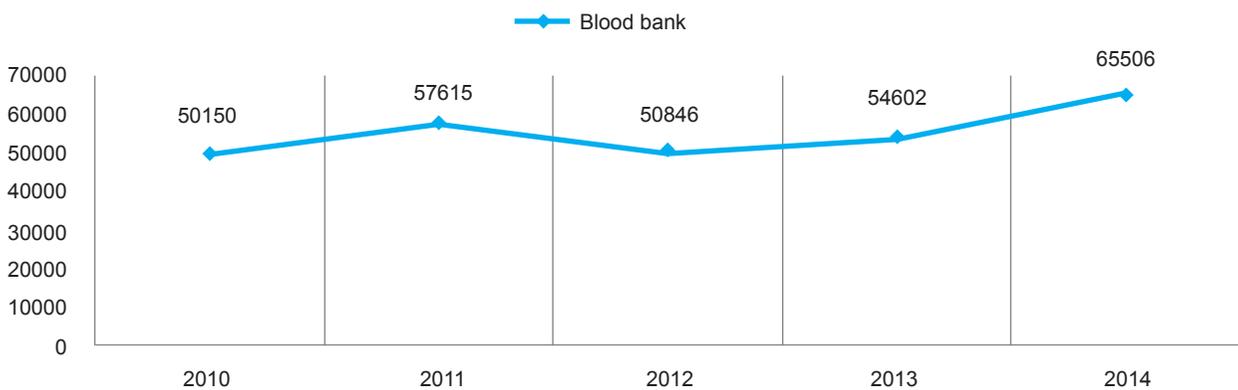
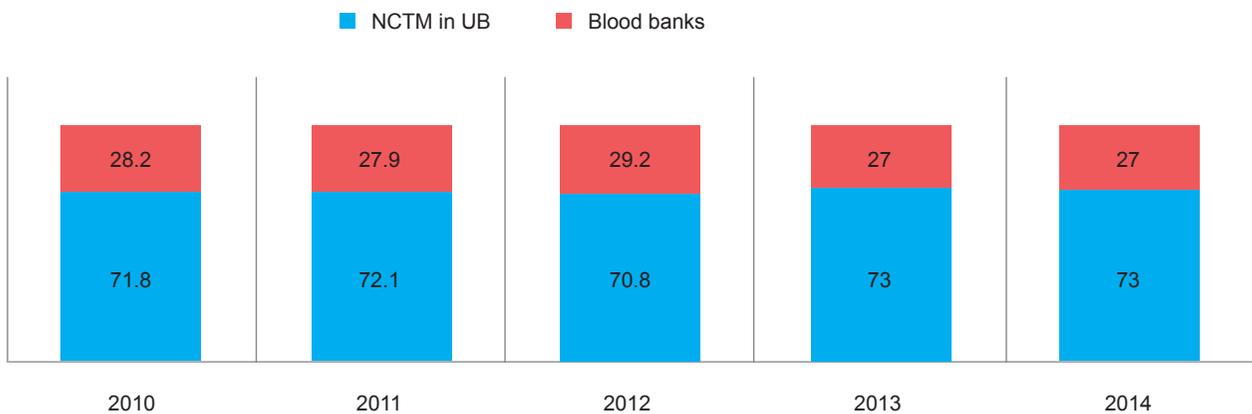


Figure-8: Production of blood and blood products in NCTM and in branch Blood centers /by percentage, 2010-2014 years/



CHAPTER 10. NATIONAL PROGRAMMS

NATIONAL REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH PROGRAMME

| Indicator | Details |
|--|---|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programm | Resolution # 61 of 2012 |
| Duration | 2012-2016 |
| Main objective | To reach Millennium Development Goals providing equal and accessible reproductive health care and service to women, men and adolescents, and supporting sustainable population growth by means of improving reproductive health |

| Indicators | Sources and quality indicators | Changes as planned | | | 2014 | |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Baseline indicator | 2014 | 2016 | | |
| 1. Maternal health indicators | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | Maternal mortality ratio per 100.000 live births | HIS | 45.5 (2010) | 44.0 | 40.0 | 30.6 |
| 1.2 | Perinatal mortality per 1000 births | HIS | 16.9 (2010) | 16.9 | 16.9 | 14.5 |
| 1.3 | Proportion of pregnant women receiving antenatal check-ups at least six times during pregnancy | HIS | 93.7 (2010) | 99.0 | 99.5 | 83.9 |
| 1.4 | Percentage of institutional deliveries | HIS | 99.0 (2010) | 99.3 | 99.5 | 99.9 |
| 1.5 | Average period of pregnancy for early antenatal care | Survey | 2.9 (2008) | 2.6 | 2.1 | - |
| 1.6 | Percentage of infectious diseases in maternal mortality structure | Survey | 23.3 (2010) | 20.0 | 18.0 | - |
| 1.7 | Sites for providing reproductive health care with 10 essential drugs | Survey | 76.0 (2010) | 85.0 | 90.0 | - |
| 1.8 | Percentage of eligible pregnant women who received the services of maternity waiting homes | HIS | 78.0 (2010) | 80.0 | 75.0 | 79.8 |
| 2. Family planning indicator: | | | | | | |
| 2.1 | Modern contraceptive methods' usage rate | HIS | 53.4 (2010) | 54.0 | 55.0 | 55.1 |
| 2.2 | Percent of woman with an unmet need for family planning | Survey | 13.9 (2008) | 10.0 | 7.5 | - |
| 2.3 | Percentage of clinics offering at least three modern methods of contraception | Survey | 93.5 (2010) | 94.0 | 95.0 | - |
| 3. Indicators for preventing unsafe abortions: | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Abortion rate per 1000 live births | HIS | 18.6 (2010) | 180 | 160 | 222.1 |
| 3.2 | Abortion rate of women of reproductive age (1000 women) | HIS | 14.8 (2010) | 12.0 | 10.0 | 21.3 |
| 3.3 | Number of organisation providing pre and post abortion advice | Survey | 72.2 (2010) | 90.0 | 100.0 | - |
| 4. Indicators on STIs prevention and control: | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Percentage of 15-24 years olds used condoms at the last sexual intercourse | Survey | 58.6 (2007) | 63 | 65 | - |
| 4.2 | Percentage of 15-24 years olds who knew how STIs spread | Survey | 24.5 (2007) | 45.0 | 48.0 | - |
| 4.3 | Percentage of women screened for cervical cancer | Survey | to be determined | 50.0 | 70.0 | - |
| 5. Indicators on sex education: | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Percentage of births of adolescent girls (15-19 years olds) | HIS | 6.0 (2010) | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| 6. Indicators on violence prevention and care: | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Percentage of men and women exposed to domestic violence and sexual abuse | Survey | to be determined | to reduce year by year | | - |
| 6.2 | Number of organisation providing services for victims of domestic violence and sexual abuse | HIS | 4 (2011) | 5.0 | 7.0 | - |

NATIONAL COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL PROGRAMME

| Indicators | Details |
|---|--|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programme | Resolution № 108, 2011 |
| Duration | 2011-2015 |
| Main objective | To strengthen implementation capacity on the “International health regulations” at national and local level and legal environment for the programme implementation |

| № | Indicators | Baseline indicator, 2010 | Changes as planned (points) | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|------|
| | | | Changes as planned in 2011 | 2011 | 2012 | Changes as planned in 2012 | 2013 | Changes as planned in 2013 | 2014 | Changes as planned in 2014 | 2015 | |
| 1 | Number of teams trained to provide emergency services during outbreaks | 15 | 20 | 34 | 30 | 34 | 40 | 34 | 50 | 40 | 60 | |
| 2 | Number of provided emergency services in outbreak areas within 24-48 hours | 40 | 55 | 88 | 70 | 88 | 75 | 85 | 80 | 90 | 85 | |
| 3 | Laboratory confirmation of suspected and specific cases of infections | 40 | 45 | 68.4 | 50 | 68.4 | 60 | 70 | 70 | 75 | 80 | |
| 4 | Number of specialists trained in risk communication | 50 | 100 | 123 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 150 | 250 | 200 | 300 | |
| 5 | Number of trainings on emergency services to be provided for new outbreaks of infectious diseases and influenza | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 15 | |
| 6 | Number of teams trained on risk communication during outbreaks | - | 5 | 34 | 10 | 34 | 15 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 20 | |
| 7 | Number of health organisations having means of personal protection during outbreaks | 10 | 20 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 35 | 60 | 90 | 80 | |
| 8 | Number of health organisation provided by laboratory samples collection | 10 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 37 | 60 | - | 80 | |
| 9 | Number of accredited laboratories (infectious diseases tests) | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | |
| 10 | Number of molecular biology tests | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 6 | |
| 11 | Number of laboratories in international reference laboratory | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | |
| 12 | Professionals covered by Hepatitis B vaccination | 5 | 20 | 9 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 36 | 50 | 80 | 60 | |
| 13 | Professionals covered by influenza vaccination | 10 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 55 | 50 | 62.8 | 60 | |
| 14 | Number of organisation reporting on health professionals' exposure to infectious diseases | 6 | 15 | 21 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 35 | 50 | 50 | 60 | |
| 15 | Number of health organizations used to back talon for blood and blood products | - | 20 | 21 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 51 | 80 | 80 | 100 | |
| 16 | Surveys on surveillance, prevention, diagnostics and treatment of infectious diseases | 9 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 22 | |
| 17 | Control on surveillance and emergency services of infectious diseases | 10 | 20 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 32 | 50 | 30 | 60 | |
| 18 | New vaccines, bio products, tests | Vaccines | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1 | - | 0 | 1 | |
| | | Bio products | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| | | Tests | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| 19 | Cases per 10 000 population (%) | Shigellosis | 11.2 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 9.0 |
| | | Salmonella infection | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | | Hepatitis A | 33.8 | 21.0 | 49.0 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 15.8 | 5.7 | 13.0 | 1.1 | 10.0 |
| | | Measles | 0.1 | 0.0 | - | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - |
| | | Rubella | 5.9 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| | Mumps | 7.9 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 32.6 | 7.0 | 18.7 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 6.0 | |
| 20 | Mortality from tuberculosis (per 100 000 population) | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | |
| 21 | Detection of smear positive tuberculosis cases | 83.7 | 84 | 74.1 | 75.5 | 74.1 | 84.5 | 71.5 | 84.7 | 74.6 | 85.0 | |
| 22 | Cured new cases of smear positive tuberculosis | 83.4 | 83.8 | 83.0 | 82.7 | 82.7 | 84.4 | 80.1 | 84.7 | 80.7 | 85.0 | |
| 23 | Tuberculosis patients screened for HIV | 35 | 43 | 90.6 | 51 | 90.6 | 59 | 60.4 | 67 | 84.4 | 75 | |
| 24 | Prevalence of pregnant women with syphilis (survey) | 1.7 | - | - | 1.3 | - | - | 1.1 | - | 2.5 | - | |

NATIONAL INJURIES AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMME

| Indicators | Details |
|---|--|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programme | Resolution №279, 2009 |
| Duration | I stage - 2010-2012, II stage - 2013-2016 |
| Main objective | To reduce disability and mortality due to injuries |

| № | Indicators | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | As planned in 2013 | 2014 |
|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|-------|
| 1 | Death due to road traffic injuries /per 100 000 population/ | 18.7 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 19.7 | 20.9 | 19.9 | 22.9 |
| 2 | Rate of child injury /per 10 000 population/ | 78.1 | 84.3 | 94.3 | 96.4 | 99.4 | 124.4 | 124.3 |
| 3 | Burns /per 10 000 population/ | 22.7 | 23.5 | 26.9 | 30.2 | 29.2 | 35.1 | 37.6 |
| 4 | Number of aimags with traumatology outpatient services | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 16 |
| 5 | Number of aimags not having beds for trauma care and services | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 5 |
| 6 | Number of aimags without traumatology specialists | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |

“PREVENTION AND CONTROL SECOND PROGRAM ON DISEASE REASON FROM UNHEALTHY LIFESTYLE”

| Indicators | Details |
|---|--|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programme | Government Resolution #34, 2014 |
| Duration | 2014-2021 |
| | First step: 2014-2017 |
| | Second step: 2017-2021 |
| Main objective | To accustom healthy living custom and habits for individual person, families, organizations and community, and by improving control, surveillance, management of most common non-communicable diseases to create an environment for decreasing disability, and premature mortality rate for non-preventable infectious diseases. |

| № | Indicators | Sources | Baseline indicator, 2013 | 2014 | Changes as planned | |
|--|---|---------|--------------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | | | | | 2017 | 2021 |
| I. The indicators of primary risk factors of non-communicable diseases, related to human behavior: | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tobacco use in the population, by percent | * | 27.1 | 27.1 | 27 | 21.7 |
| 2 | Children, aged 13-15, used cigarettes 1-2 times in the past 30 days, by percent | ** | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 4.9 |
| 3 | Children, aged 16-17, used cigarettes 1-2 times in the past 30 days, by percent | ** | 17.5 | 17.5 | 16 | 14.5 |
| 4 | Victims of tobacco smoke in the workplace in the past 30 days, by percent | * | 25.5 | 25.5 | 23.4 | 21.3 |
| 5 | Alcohol per person over the age of 15, by liters (moving alcohol) | ***** | 9.8 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 7.9 |
| 6 | Overstated alcohol users, by percent | * | 10.3 | 23.5 | 10 | 9.6 |
| 7 | Students, aged 15-17, used excessive alcohol 1-2 times, by percent | ** | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.3 | 21.6 |
| 8 | Average daily salt intake of the population aged 25-64 (gr/per day) | **** | 11.1 | 11.1 | 10 | 8.9 |
| 9 | Population, that can not be used fruits and vegetables 5 unit per day (400rp), by percent | * | 96.4 | 96.4 | 88.4 | 80.3 |
| 10 | Physically inactive population, by percent | * | 22.3 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 20.8 |
| II. The indicators of secondary risk factors of non-communicable diseases, related to human behavior: | | | | | | |
| 1 | Percentage of overweight and obese population (BMI ≥ 25 кг/м ²) | * | 54.4 | 54.4 | 49.9 | 45.3 |
| 2 | Prevalence of arterial hypertension, by percent (high blood pressure ≥ 140 , low blood pressure ≥ 90 and using of antihypertensive drugs) | * | 27.5 | 27.5 | 25.2 | 22.9 |
| 3 | Percentage of the population of total cholesterol level is 5 mmol/l or more | * | 61.9 | 5.1 | 56.7 | 51.9 |
| 4 | Percentage of the population of peripheral blood glucose 5.6-6.0 mmol/l | * | 8.3 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 6.9 |
| 5 | Population, increasing the amount of glucose in the blood (6.1 mmol/l or more), and using glucose-lowering drugs, by percent | * | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| III. The indicators of screening and morbidity of non-communicable diseases, related to human behavior: | | | | | | |
| 1 | Percentage of people screened for cervical cancer (30-60 year) | *** | 41.6 | 35.6 | 61 | 80.4 |
| 2 | Percentage of people screened for breast cancer (30-60 year) | *** | 33.1 | 25.9 | 55.4 | 77.8 |
| 3 | Percentage of people screened for arterial hypertension (40-64 year) | *** | 38.5 | 41.5 | 59 | 79.5 |
| 4 | Percentage of people screened for diabetes type 2 (40-64 year) | *** | 32.5 | 38.0 | 55 | 77.5 |
| IV. The indicators of morbidity and mortality of common non-communicable diseases: | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cancer mortality (per 10 000 population) | *** | 13.0 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 10.5 |
| 2 | Mortality causes by diseases of circulatory system (per 10000 population) | *** | 19.6 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 17.4 |

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL PROGRAMME

| Indicators | Details |
|---|--|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programme | Resolution №245, 2005 |
| Duration | 2006-2015 |
| | I stage - 2006-2010 |
| | II stage - 2010-2015 |
| Main objective | To decrease the factors adversely affecting the environment and create safe conditions of healthy life and work for the population, by improving the inter-sectoral coordination and cooperation and by facilitation of activities regarding the improvement of environmental health |

| № | Indicators | 2006 | 2007 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|----|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| I | Water-born infectious diseases (per 10 000 pop) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | Salmonella infections | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 3 | Shigellosis | 7.3 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.9 |
| 4 | Acute hepatitis A | 21.7 | 34.2 | 22.1 | 29.4 | 49.0 | 21.2 | 5.7 | 1.1 |
| II | Upper respiratory tract infections /per 10 000 population/ | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Acute epiglottitis and tracheitis | 33.25 | 40.57 | 49.7 | 56.7 | 46.9 | 46.5 | 53.5 | 56.5 |
| 2 | Asthma | 14.46 | 15.8 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 19.1 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 19.4 |

MENTAL HEALTH SECOND NATIONAL PROGRAMME

| Indicators | Details |
|---|--|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programme | Resolution №303, 2009 |
| Duration | 2010-2019 |
| | I stage - 2010-2014 |
| | II stage - 2015-2019 |
| Main objective | To reduce prevalence of mental and behavioral disorders through building a supportive environment to support mental health promotion, expand mental health services at primary level and community based health care |

| № | Indicators | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Changes as planned in 2019 |
|---|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|
| To increase quality and access of mental health services and care | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Number of beds for mental disorders (per 10 000 population) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | Decrease by 15% |
| 2 | Number of bed for mental disorders at aimag, district hospitals (per 10 000 population) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | Increase by 15% |
| 3 | Number of family centers that operate in communities | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 |
| 4 | Number of mental health doctors at aimag, district level (per 10 000 population) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.43 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 5 | Percentage of soums, family clinics' doctors who attended training on mental health care and services at primary level | 25.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 85.0 |
| 6 | Percentage of mental health education in Medical science and nursing schools training curriculum | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 15.0 |
| 7 | Percentage of aimag, district, soum and family hospitals that are provided with medicines on mental health from the national list of essential drugs | 86.0 | 41.0 | 45.0 | 41.0 | 20.0 | 29.0 | 100.0 |

ORAL HEALTH PROGRAMME

| Indicators | Details |
|---|--|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programme | Resolution №150, 2006 |
| Duration | 2006-2015 |
| | I stage - 2006-2010 |
| | II stage - 2011-2015 |
| Main objective | To reduce prevalence of caries by improving monitoring and surveillance of caries and its risk factors, by establishing health promotion environment to support healthy behavior, by increasing individuals' monitoring on their oral health, and by improving quality and access of community-based oral health services and care |

| № | Indicators | 2004 | 2010 | 2011 | 2015 | |
|--|--|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Tooth decay prevalence and pace | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tooth decay prevalence | Children aged 5-6 years | 80.1 | 79.0 | 89.3 | 78.0 |
| 2 | | Children aged 12 years | 62.0 | 61.0 | 65.3 | 60.0 |
| 3 | | General population | 71.6 | 71.0 | 69.9 | 70.0 |
| 4 | Tooth decay pace | Children aged 5-6 years | 4.6 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 4.3 |
| 5 | | Children aged 12 years | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| 6 | | General population | 3.1 | 3.0 | 69.9 | 2.8 |
| 7 | Percentage of children in age groups 3 and 18 years old with complete set of teeth | | 67.5 | 70.0 | 69.9 | 72.5 |

Remark: Research of oral diseases among children and youth of UB, in 2011.

CHAPTER 11. HEALTH PROFILE OF MONGOLIA FOR THE WESTERN PACIFIC REGION HEALTH DATABANK, 2014 Revision

| Indicators | | Value | | | Year | Source |
|---|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|--------|
| I Demographic and socio-economic statistics | | Total | Male | Female | | |
| 1 | Land area (1 000 km ²) | 1 567.00 | | | 2014 | |
| 2 | Population (in thousands) | 2 995.90 | 1466.4 | 1529.5 | 2014 | NSO |
| 3 | Population distribution by age (%) | | | | | NSO |
| | - 0–4 years | 11.5 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 2014 | NSO |
| | - 5–14 years | 16.5 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 2014 | NSO |
| | - 60 and older | 6.2 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 2014 | NSO |
| | - 65 and older | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 2014 | NSO |
| | - 80 and older | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 2014 | NSO |
| 4 | Population growth rate (%) | 2.2 | ... | ... | 2014 | NSO |
| 5 | Urban population (%) | 66.4 | 65.3 | 67.6 | 2014 | NSO |
| 6 | Crude birth rate (per 1000 population) | 27.9 | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD |
| 7 | Crude death rate (per 1000 population) | 5.6 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 2014 | CHD |
| 8 | Total fertility rate (Women, 15–49 ages) | 3.1 | ... | ... | 2014 | NSO |
| 9 | Adult literacy rate | 98.3 | 98.2 | 98.3 | 2010 | Survey |
| 10 | Per capita GDP at current market prices (US\$) | 3964 | ... | ... | 2013 | NSO |
| 11 | Rate of growth of per capita GDP (%) | 10.6 | ... | ... | 2013 | NSO |
| 12 | Registered deaths (%) | | | | | |
| II Health facilities | | Total | Public | Private | | |
| 1 | Number of health posts and clinics | 1818 | 647 | 1171 | 2014 | CHD |
| 2 | Number of health centers | 508 | 508 | | 2014 | CHD |
| 3 | Number of district hospitals | 12 | 12 | | 2014 | CHD |
| 4 | Number of provincial hospitals | 16 | 16 | | 2014 | CHD |
| 5 | Number of regionalized /specialized/ teaching and research hospitals | 5 | 5 | | 2014 | CHD |
| 6 | Number of hospital beds | 20576 | 16034 | 4542 | 2014 | CHD |
| III Health service accessibility and quality | | Total | Public | Private | | |
| | Average number of outpatient visits per person per year | 5.6 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 2014 | CHD |
| | Case fatality rate for acute myocardial infarction (AMI) | 2408 | 2400 | 8 | 2014 | CHD |

| Indicators | | Value | | | | Year | Source | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----|
| IV Health service coverage | | Total | Urban | Rural | | | | |
| 1 | Contraceptive prevalence rate (%) | 55.1 | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 2 | Women in the reproductive age group using modern contraceptive methods (%) | 50.2 | 46.5 | 55.4 | 2012 | MIX | | |
| 3 | Unmet need for family planning (%) | 22.3 | 24.1 | 18.9 | 2012 | MIX | | |
| 4 | Antenatal care coverage (%) | 86.3 | 85.4 | 88.2 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 5 | Of births attended by health professionals (%) | home | 56.6 | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | |
| | | hospital | 99.9 | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | |
| 6 | Percentage of caesarean birth | 24.6 | 26.4 | 7.7 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 7 | Postpartum maternal and neonatal monitoring home inspection (%) | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | Male | Female | Urban | Rural | | |
| 8 | Neonates protected at birth against neonatal tetanus (%) | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Proportion of children 2-59 months with diarrhoea who received zinc supplements | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Proportion of children 6-59 months old who had received vitamin A in the past 6 months | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Children aged < 5 years with acute respiratory symptoms | 170885 | 80119 | 90766 | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD |
| V Health status | | Total | Male | Female | | | | |
| 1 | Life expectancy at birth | 69.57 | 65.91 | 75.49 | 2014 | NSO | | |
| 2 | Mortality rate (per 100 000 population) | 556.7 | 677.6 | 428.8 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | | Total | Urban | Rural | | | | |
| 3 | Proportion of women of reproductive age (15-49) with anaemia | ... | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 4 | Percentage of pregnant women with anaemia | 4.3 | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 5 | Adolescent birth rate (per 1000 girls aged 15-19 years) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 6 | Number of postpartum haemorrhage cases | 1456 | 1241 | 215 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 7 | Number of postpartum haemorrhage deaths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 8 | Number of eclampsia and pre-eclampsia cases | 30806 | 29775 | 1031 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 9 | Number of eclampsia and pre-eclampsia deaths | 3 | 3 | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 10 | Number of maternal deaths | 25 | 25 | 0 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 11 | Maternal mortality ratio (per 100 000 live births) | 30.6 | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |

| Indicators | | Value | | | Year | Source |
|------------|--|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | | |
| 12 | Neonatal mortality rate (per 1000 live births) | 10.0 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 2014 | CHD |
| 13 | Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births) | 15.3 | 17.2 | 13.3 | 2014 | CHD |
| 14 | Under-five mortality rate (per 1000 live births) | 18.4 | 20.3 | 16.4 | 2014 | CHD |
| 15 | Number of injury cases | 168049 | 107489 | 60560 | 2014 | CHD |
| 16 | Number of injury deaths | 2769 | 1541 | 1228 | 2014 | CHD |
| 17 | Number of homicide and violence cases | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 18 | Number of homicide and violence deaths | 250 | 210 | 40 | 2014 | CHD |
| 19 | Number of road traffic injury cases | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 20 | Number of road traffic injury deaths | 679 | 525 | 154 | 2014 | CHD |
| 21 | Number of suicide cases | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 22 | Number of suicide deaths | 490 | 404 | 86 | 2014 | CHD |
| 23 | Suicide rate | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 24 | Prevalence of disability | | | | | |
| 25 | Malaria mortality rate (per 100 000 population) | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 26 | Malaria incidence rate (per 1000 population at risk) | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 27 | Number of confirmed malaria cases by Plasmodium falciparum | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 28 | Number of confirmed malaria cases by Plasmodium vivax | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 29 | Number of confirmed malaria cases | 3 | 2 | 1 | | CHD |
| 30 | Number of malaria deaths | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 31 | Cardiovascular disease mortality rate (per 100 000 population) | 191.1 | 218.3 | 160.9 | 2014 | CHD |
| 32 | Cancer mortality rate (per 100 000 population) | 134.3 | 151.7 | 114.6 | 2014 | CHD |
| 33 | Diabetes mortality rate (per 100 000 population) | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 2014 | CHD |
| 34 | Respiratory disease mortality rate (per 100 000 population) | 19.7 | 24.1 | 15.0 | 2014 | CHD |

| Indicators | | Value | | | Year | Source |
|---------------------|---|-------|------|--------|------|--------|
| VI Health workforce | | Total | Male | Female | | |
| 1 | Number of physicians | 9300 | 2117 | 7183 | 2014 | CHD |
| | < 30 years | 2612 | 699 | 1913 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 30-39 | 2338 | 570 | 1768 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 40-49 | 2239 | 434 | 1805 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 50-59 | 1691 | 268 | 1423 | 2014 | CHD |
| | > = 60 | 420 | 146 | 274 | 2014 | CHD |
| 2 | Number of nursing personnel | 10948 | 334 | 10614 | 2014 | CHD |
| | < 30 years | 3225 | 208 | 3017 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 30-39 | 2665 | 55 | 2610 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 40-49 | 3267 | 42 | 3225 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 50-59 | 1738 | 26 | 1712 | 2014 | CHD |
| | > = 60 | 53 | 3 | 50 | 2014 | CHD |
| 3 | Number of midwifery personnel | 888 | 18 | 870 | 2014 | CHD |
| | < 30 years | 314 | 15 | 299 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 30-39 | 133 | 0 | 133 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 40-49 | 317 | 317 | | 2014 | CHD |
| | 50-59 | 102 | 1 | 101 | 2014 | CHD |
| | > = 60 | 21 | 1 | 20 | 2014 | CHD |
| 4 | Number of dentist | 934 | 168 | 766 | 2014 | CHD |
| | < 30 years | 352 | 64 | 288 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 30-39 | 254 | 52 | 202 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 40-49 | 200 | 32 | 168 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 50-59 | 101 | 14 | 87 | 2014 | CHD |
| | > = 60 | 27 | 6 | 21 | 2014 | CHD |
| 5 | Number of pharmacists | 1611 | 161 | 1450 | 2014 | CHD |
| | < 30 years | 537 | 50 | 487 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 30-39 | 415 | 40 | 375 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 40-49 | 319 | 47 | 272 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 50-59 | 268 | 14 | 254 | 2014 | CHD |
| | > = 60 | 72 | 10 | 62 | 2014 | CHD |
| 6 | Number of environment and public health workers | 838 | 154 | 684 | 2014 | CHD |
| | < 30 years | 288 | 68 | 220 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 30-39 | 230 | 41 | 189 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 40-49 | 180 | 21 | 159 | 2014 | CHD |
| | 50-59 | 117 | 9 | 108 | 2014 | CHD |
| | > = 60 | 23 | 15 | 8 | 2014 | CHD |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|
| 7 | Number of health management and support workers | 799 | 309 | 490 | 2014 | | | |
| | < 30 | 58 | 21 | 37 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 30-39 | 166 | 65 | 101 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 40-49 | 283 | 110 | 173 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 50-59 | 239 | 86 | 153 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | > = 60 | 53 | 27 | 26 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 8 | Number of laboratory health workers | 1047 | 78 | 969 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | < 30 | 308 | 39 | 269 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 30-39 | 214 | 10 | 204 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 40-49 | 350 | 19 | 331 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 50-59 | 164 | 10 | 154 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | > = 60 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 9 | Number of physiotherapists | 121 | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | < 30 | ... | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 30-39 | ... | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 40-49 | ... | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 50-59 | ... | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | > = 60 | ... | ... | ... | 2014 | CHD | | |
| 10 | Number of other health service providers | 12355 | 3836 | 8519 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | < 30 | 1844 | 494 | 1350 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 30-39 | 3452 | 966 | 2486 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 40-49 | 4373 | 1249 | 3124 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | 50-59 | 2594 | 1073 | 1521 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | > = 60 | 92 | 54 | 38 | 2014 | CHD | | |
| | | Total | Males | Females | Public | Private | | |
| 11 | Number of medical school graduates | 2261 | 344 | 1917 | 1227 | 1034 | 2014 | MEDS |
| 12 | Nursing graduates | 573 | 29 | 544 | 283 | 290 | 2014 | MEDS |
| 13 | Midwifery graduates | 99 | 7 | 92 | 99 | 0 | 2014 | MEDS |
| 14 | Dentistry graduates | 140 | 26 | 114 | 98 | 42 | 2014 | MEDS |
| 15 | Pharmacy graduates | 197 | 19 | 178 | 45 | 152 | 2014 | MEDS |
| | VII Risk factors and behaviors | Total | Urban | | Rural | | | |
| 1 | Population using improved drinking water sources (%) | 82.0 | 100.0 | | 53.0 | | 2010 | MIX |
| 2 | Population using improved sanitation facilities (%) | 51.0 | 64.0 | | 29.0 | | 2010 | MIX |
| 3 | National standards on ambient air quality | ... | ... | | ... | | | |
| 4 | Incidence of low birthweight | 3587 | 3331 | | 256 | | 2014 | CHD |
| 5 | Infants<24 months of age with breastfeeding initiated within one hour of birth (%) | 93.0 | | | | | 2014 | CHD |
| 6 | Children under 6 months of age who are exclusively breastfed (%) | 65.7 | 62.5 | | 69.9 | | 2011 | MIX |
| 7 | Infants aged 6-8 months receiving breastmilk and complementary food (%) | | | | | | 2011 | MIX |

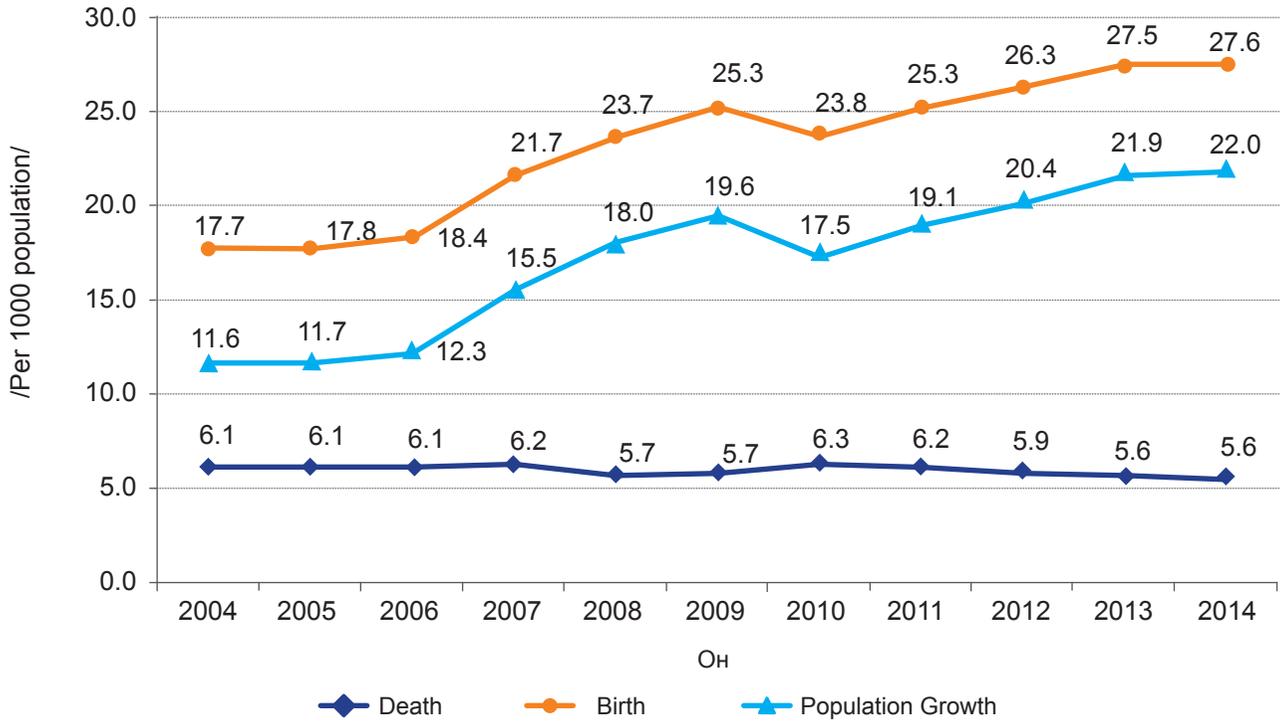
| | | Total | Males | Females | Urban | Rural | | |
|----|--|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 8 | Children < 5 who are underweight (%) | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3 | 2.8 | 4 | 2010 | MIX |
| 9 | Children <5 who are stunted (%) | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2010 | MIX |
| 10 | Children < 5 who are wasted (%) | 15.3 | 17.1 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 19.9 | 2010 | MIX |
| 11 | Prevalence of heavy episodic drinking | 23.5 | 37.5 | 9.7 | | | 2013 | SSPND |
| 12 | Prevalence of alcohol drinking among 15+ years | 64.6 | 74.5 | 54.8 | | | 2013 | SSPND |
| 13 | Age-standardized prevalence of current tobacco use (%) | 27.1 | 49.1 | 5.3 | | | 2013 | SSPND |
| | 13-15 years | ... | | | | | | |
| | > 15 years | 27.1 | 49.1 | 5.3 | ... | | 2013 | SSPND |
| 14 | Prevalence of raised blood pressure among persons aged 18+ years | 27.5 | 30.5 | 24.5 | ... | | 2013 | SSPND |
| 15 | Mean population intake of salt (sodium chloride) per day in grams in adults aged 18+ years old | | | | ... | | | |
| 16 | Prevalence of insufficiently physically active among persons aged 18+ years | 22.3 | 21.3 | 23.2 | ... | | 2013 | SSPND |
| 17 | Prevalence of raised blood glucose/diabetes among persons aged 18+ years | 6.9 | 7.6 | 6.3 | ... | | 2013 | SSPND |

CHAPTER 12. MAIN HEALTH INDICATORS FOR 2014

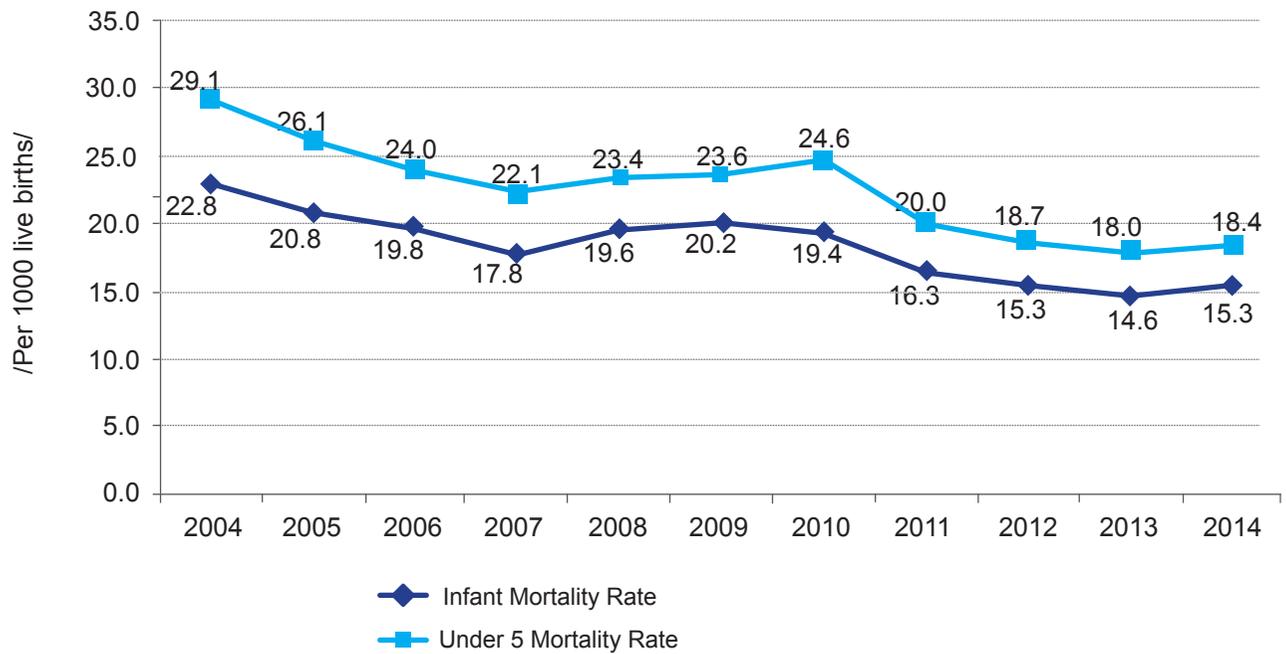
Main Health Indicators, 2014

| № | Aimag and city | Population, 2014 | | | | | Number of persons per hospital bed | Number of persons per physician | Number of midlevel personnel per physician | Average outpatient visits per person per year | Per 1000 population | | | Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births | | Under 5 mortality rate | |
|----|------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|---------------|------------|--|---|------------------------|------------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | | 6 | Hospital beds | Physicians | Nurses | Medical professional and technical education, all other employees | All health workers | Crude birth rate |
| A | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 93086 | 57.2 | 17.9 | 30.2 | 31.4 | 134.3 | 174.9 | 558.6 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 24.4 | 5.0 | 19.4 | 13.3 | 3.8 | 18.3 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 95151 | 70.5 | 16.6 | 30.2 | 25.1 | 123.9 | 141.9 | 601.3 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 29.7 | 5.0 | 24.7 | 23.7 | 6.3 | 26.5 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 83044 | 57.8 | 20.4 | 36.8 | 32.3 | 146.5 | 172.9 | 489.3 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 27.0 | 5.9 | 21.1 | 15.1 | 4.2 | 19.7 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 60494 | 57.7 | 18.4 | 35.8 | 31.1 | 138.1 | 173.2 | 542.5 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 17.5 | 5.5 | 12.1 | 20.8 | 3.7 | 23.8 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 56735 | 68.1 | 29.3 | 44.3 | 47.1 | 195.9 | 146.8 | 341.8 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 23.0 | 5.3 | 17.7 | 24.5 | 5.7 | 26.9 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 16058 | 55.7 | 37.6 | 42.1 | 35.6 | 168.5 | 179.4 | 266.0 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 31.8 | 5.4 | 26.4 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 6.1 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 99947 | 66.0 | 25.3 | 37.5 | 24.6 | 131.8 | 151.6 | 394.7 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 28.7 | 5.8 | 22.9 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 8.4 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 63808 | 62.8 | 31.0 | 31.3 | 27.1 | 149.9 | 159.1 | 322.3 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 23.6 | 5.7 | 17.9 | 13.4 | 3.8 | 19.5 |
| 9 | Dornod | 75194 | 58.3 | 23.2 | 36.5 | 24.8 | 139.6 | 171.4 | 431.5 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 27.0 | 6.1 | 21.0 | 9.6 | 3.1 | 13.1 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 44351 | 55.6 | 27.2 | 37.0 | 36.0 | 169.9 | 180.0 | 368.1 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 23.2 | 5.7 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 4.3 | 20.0 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 69732 | 66.4 | 22.8 | 38.7 | 45.6 | 177.4 | 150.6 | 438.9 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 24.1 | 5.9 | 18.2 | 23.5 | 5.8 | 26.6 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 94421 | 62.7 | 27.5 | 36.2 | 28.3 | 135.3 | 159.4 | 363.6 | 1.0 | 6.4 | 30.1 | 6.0 | 24.1 | 14.5 | 4.6 | 16.2 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 112992 | 63.7 | 20.3 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 125.0 | 156.9 | 492.2 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 25.7 | 5.6 | 20.1 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 16.0 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 59694 | 69.1 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 118.7 | 144.8 | 398.9 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 22.7 | 5.0 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 5.2 | 26.4 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 57423 | 66.0 | 21.9 | 36.7 | 30.4 | 136.7 | 151.5 | 456.9 | 1.4 | 5.9 | 24.1 | 6.4 | 17.6 | 20.3 | 4.9 | 24.8 |
| 16 | Selenge | 106212 | 59.3 | 18.1 | 26.9 | 24.1 | 112.6 | 168.6 | 554.0 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 19.4 | 4.6 | 14.8 | 6.4 | 1.6 | 8.9 |
| 17 | Tuv | 90107 | 59.2 | 20.9 | 33.5 | 24.4 | 145.3 | 168.9 | 478.3 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 15.2 | 4.4 | 10.8 | 16.5 | 2.2 | 17.2 |
| 18 | Uvs | 75792 | 68.8 | 19.1 | 36.2 | 41.3 | 148.5 | 145.4 | 523.7 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 28.4 | 6.0 | 22.4 | 18.8 | 5.2 | 23.0 |
| 19 | Khovd | 81479 | 70.5 | 22.2 | 34.4 | 33.7 | 134.9 | 141.7 | 450.7 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 28.9 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 19.4 | 5.7 | 24.1 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 126043 | 54.8 | 17.7 | 28.5 | 34.3 | 122.6 | 182.6 | 563.9 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 27.1 | 6.9 | 20.2 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 19.3 |
| 21 | Khentii | 71212 | 58.4 | 21.8 | 34.0 | 27.1 | 146.2 | 171.2 | 459.3 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 23.6 | 5.3 | 18.3 | 15.3 | 3.8 | 18.3 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 1632975 | 62.4 | 22.0 | 33.5 | 30.7 | 138.7 | 160.2 | 455.0 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 25.0 | 5.6 | 19.4 | 15.7 | 4.1 | 19.0 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 1362974 | 77.6 | 42.4 | 40.9 | 18.1 | 174.9 | 128.8 | 236.1 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 30.6 | 5.5 | 25.0 | 15.0 | 4.8 | 17.8 |
| 24 | Country average | 2995949 | 69.4 | 31.4 | 36.9 | 24.9 | 155.4 | 144.0 | 318.6 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 27.6 | 5.6 | 22.0 | 15.3 | 4.4 | 18.4 |

Crude Birth and Death Rates and Population Growth /2004-2014/



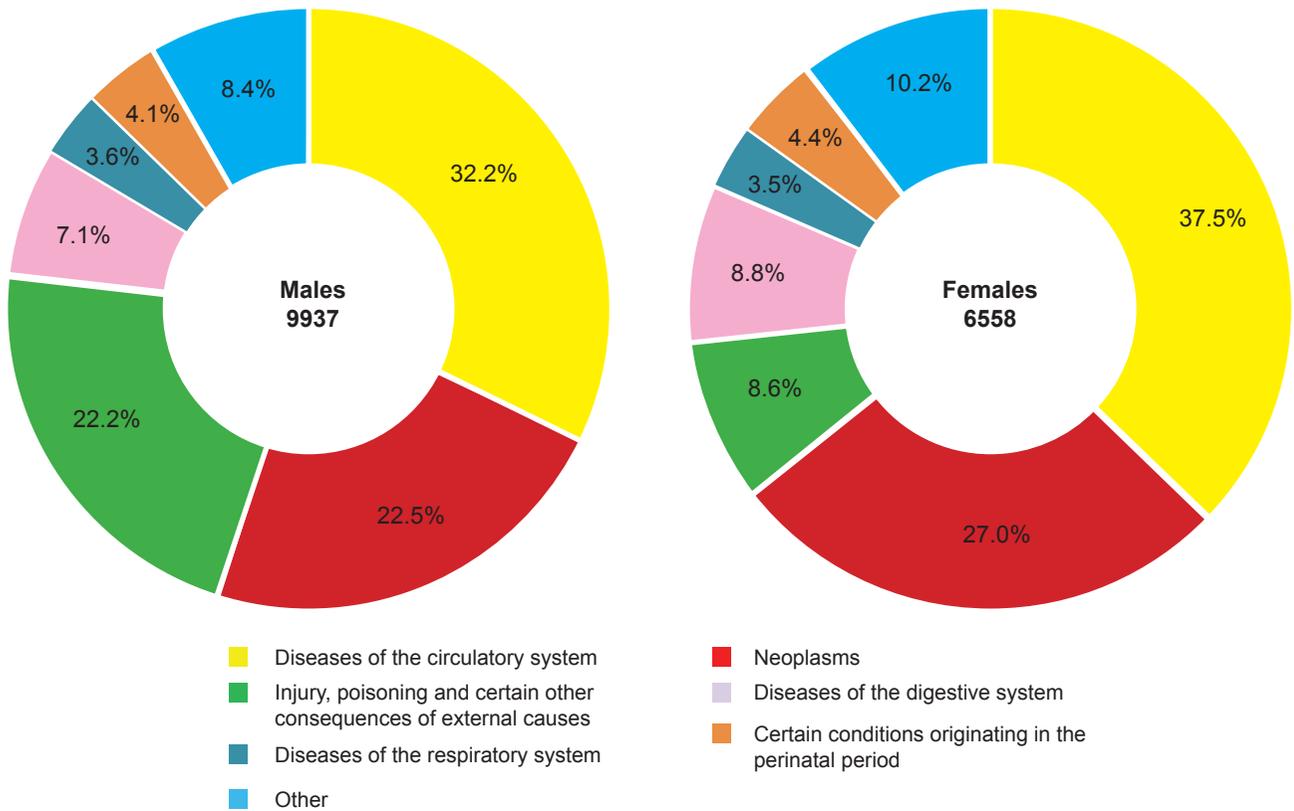
Infant and Under 5 Mortality Rates /2004-2014/



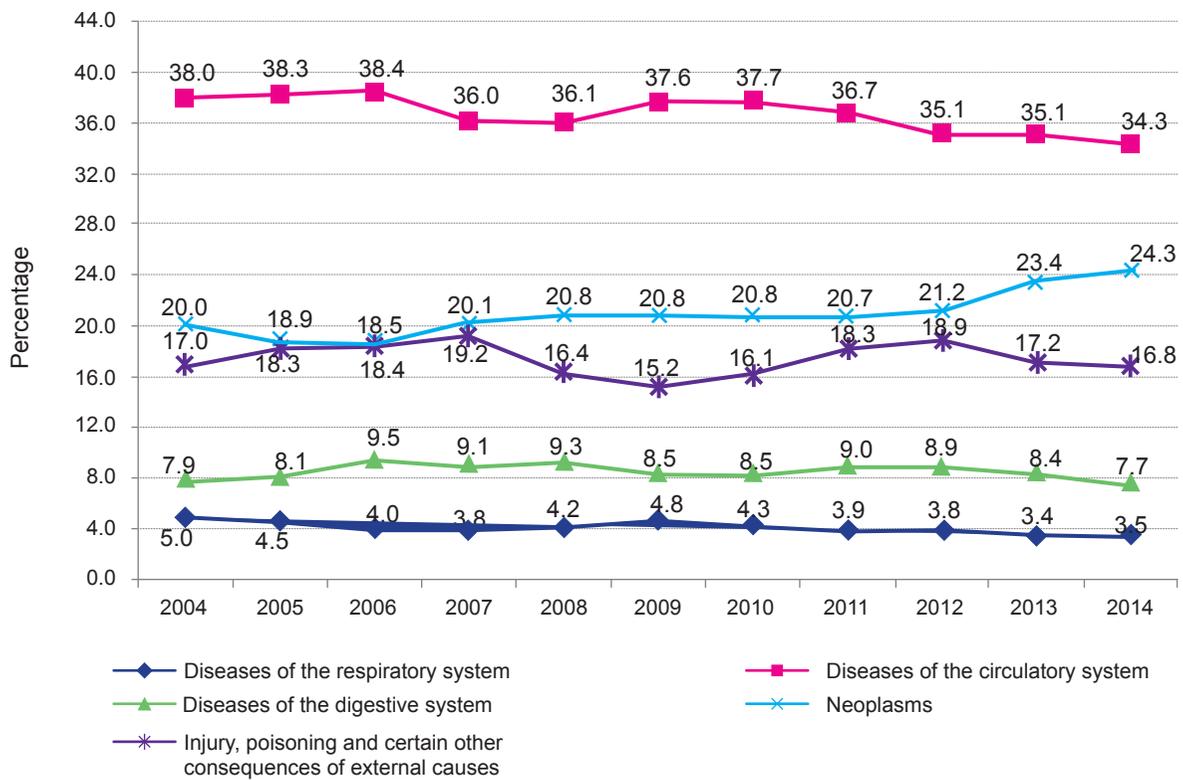
Deaths by Causes and Sex, 2014

| Main Causes ICD-10 | Total | | Males | | Females | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Abs. number | per 10000 pop | Abs. number | per 10000 pop | Abs. number | per 10000 pop |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 5663 | 19.11 | 3202 | 22.14 | 2461 | 16.22 |
| Neoplasms | 3978 | 13.43 | 2225 | 15.4 | 1753 | 11.6 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 2769 | 9.34 | 2202 | 15.23 | 567 | 3.74 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 1276 | 4.31 | 701 | 4.85 | 575 | 3.79 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 584 | 1.97 | 354 | 2.45 | 230 | 1.52 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 692 | 2.34 | 406 | 2.81 | 286 | 1.89 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 312 | 1.05 | 218 | 1.51 | 94 | 0.62 |
| Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 317 | 1.07 | 200 | 1.38 | 117 | 0.77 |
| Diseases of the genito-urinary system | 209 | 0.71 | 112 | 0.77 | 97 | 0.64 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 228 | 0.77 | 114 | 0.79 | 114 | 0.75 |
| Others | 438 | 1.48 | 189 | 1.31 | 249 | 1.64 |
| Total | 16495 | 55.67 | 9937 | 68.71 | 6558 | 43.23 |

Main Causes of Death, by Sex, 2014



Five Leading Causes of Death 2004-2014



Five Leading Causes of Death (by aimag), 2014

| № | Aimag, city | Per 10000 population | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Diseases of the circulatory system | Neoplasms | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | Diseases of the digestive system | Diseases of the respiratory system |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 19.47 | 11.53 | 6.83 | 3.80 | 1.45 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 18.76 | 10.77 | 3.52 | 4.58 | 5.65 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 20.06 | 12.39 | 9.66 | 5.33 | 2.72 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 25.74 | 13.91 | 7.30 | 2.09 | 1.22 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 20.90 | 15.08 | 6.54 | 4.91 | 0.55 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 23.98 | 16.85 | 7.78 | 1.30 | 1.94 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 22.42 | 16.79 | 7.74 | 5.13 | 1.01 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 15.99 | 8.23 | 14.56 | 6.65 | 3.17 |
| 9 | Dornod | 17.99 | 15.81 | 12.54 | 6.27 | 3.14 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 18.36 | 17.13 | 5.14 | 3.43 | 3.92 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 23.23 | 16.23 | 5.81 | 2.98 | 2.08 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 22.08 | 16.24 | 9.56 | 3.61 | 0.64 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 25.44 | 11.65 | 6.80 | 3.17 | 2.61 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 16.71 | 10.88 | 8.04 | 3.78 | 2.05 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 15.74 | 21.71 | 9.04 | 4.34 | 1.63 |
| 16 | Selenge | 20.92 | 12.03 | 4.87 | 3.72 | 0.86 |
| 17 | Tuv | 17.16 | 10.57 | 5.00 | 2.73 | 1.59 |
| 18 | Uvs | 23.64 | 17.23 | 8.41 | 1.47 | 2.00 |
| 19 | Khovd | 20.32 | 13.96 | 6.48 | 3.24 | 1.00 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 30.57 | 17.49 | 9.48 | 4.33 | 1.80 |
| 21 | Khentii | 20.33 | 10.67 | 7.93 | 6.34 | 2.60 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 21.30 | 13.93 | 7.70 | 4.05 | 2.04 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 16.56 | 12.84 | 11.27 | 4.60 | 1.89 |
| 24 | Country average | 19.11 | 13.43 | 9.34 | 4.31 | 1.97 |

Causes of Infant and Under 5 Deaths, 2014

| Diseases group according to ICD-10 | 0-1 age | | under 5 | |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Abs. number | % | Abs. number | % |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 692 | 55.3 | 692 | 46.0 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 178 | 14.2 | 218 | 14.5 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 166 | 13.3 | 188 | 12.5 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 82 | 6.6 | 202 | 13.4 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 34 | 2.7 | 45 | 3.0 |
| Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 53 | 4.2 | 81 | 5.4 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 15 | 1.2 | 23 | 1.5 |
| Other | 31 | 2.5 | 56 | 3.7 |
| Total | 1251 | 100.0 | 1505 | 100.0 |

Causes of Infant Mortality (2010-2014)

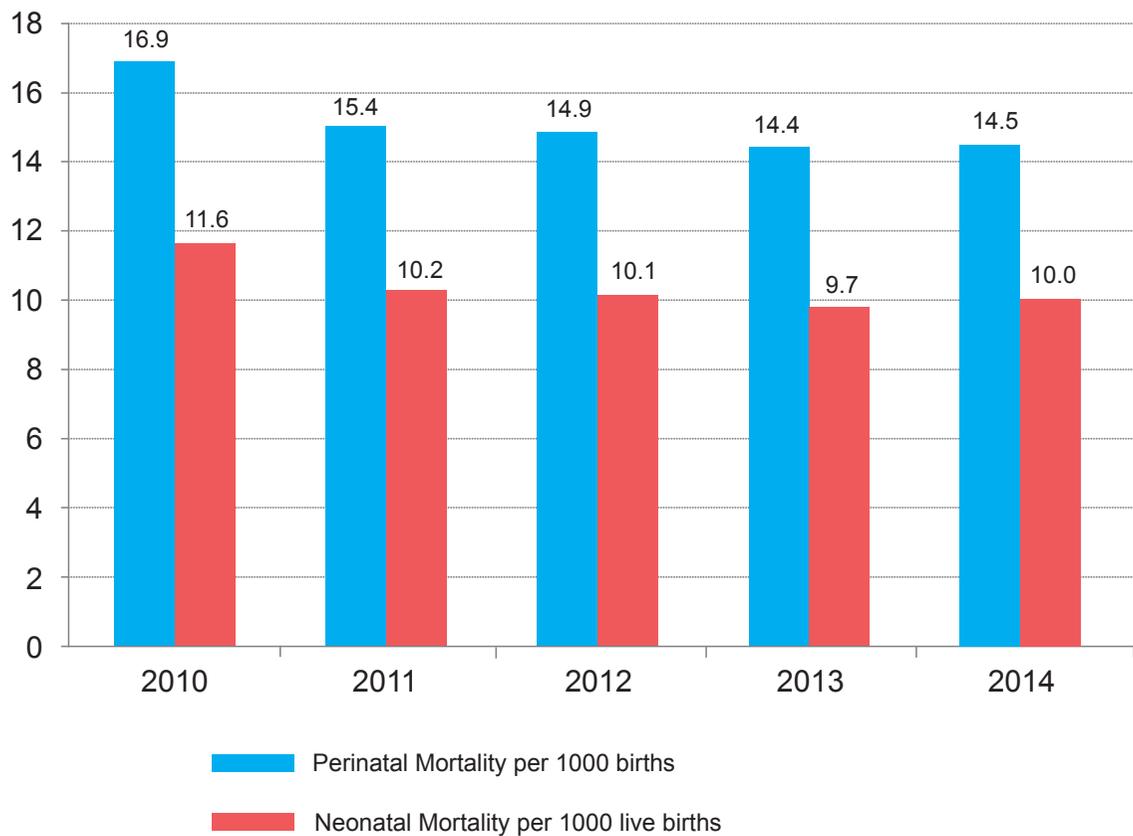
| Causes | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 51.14 | 49.8 | 54.8 | 52.9 | 55.3 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 21.57 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 15.7 | 14.2 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 12.00 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 15.1 | 13.3 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 6.90 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 2.27 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 3.37 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 0.78 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| | <i>The Leading cause</i> |
| | <i>The Second Leading cause</i> |
| | <i>The Third Leading cause</i> |
| | <i>The Fourth leading cause</i> |
| | <i>The Fifth leading cause</i> |

Infant Mortality, 2014

| Causes | Rate |
|--|------|
| Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births | 15.3 |
| Early neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births | 8.1 |
| Post neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births | 1.9 |
| Neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births | 10.0 |
| Perinatal mortality rate per 1000 births | 14.5 |

Infant Mortality 2010-2014



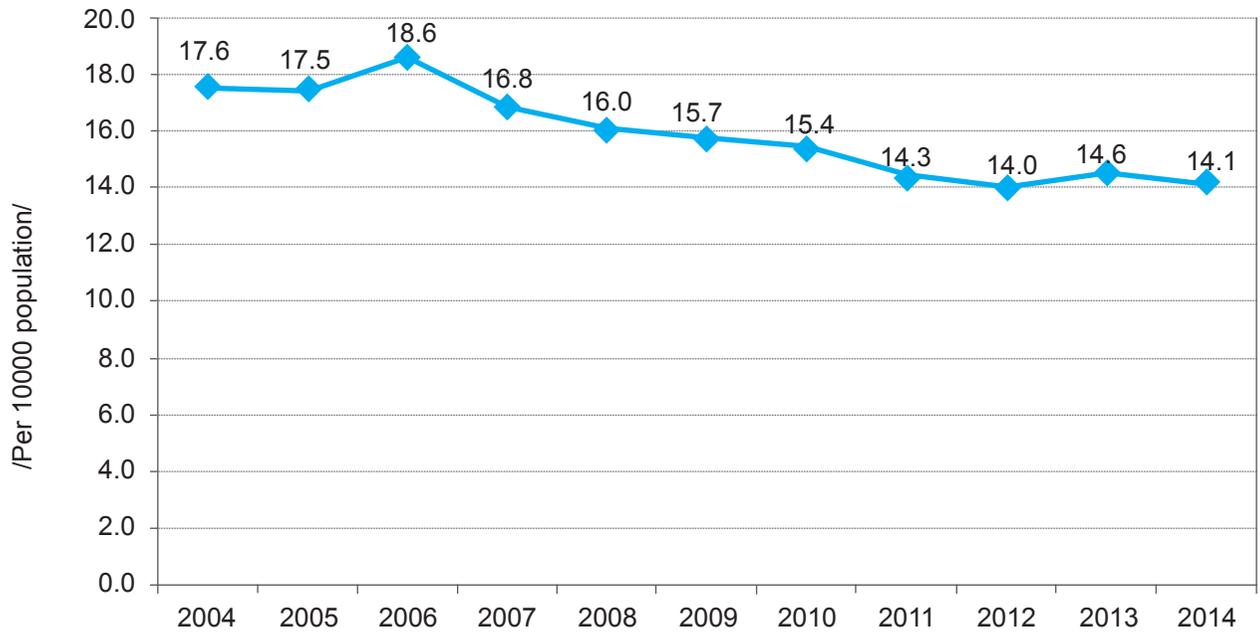
Infant Mortality, 2014

| No | Aimag and city | Perinatal mortality per 1000 births | Still births per 1000 births | Neonatal mortality per 1000 live births | Early neonatal mortality per 1000 live births | Post neonatal mortality per 1000 live births |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 13.2 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 0.5 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 18.5 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 8.2 | 2.9 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 17.7 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 1.4 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 13.8 | 3.0 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 3.0 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 22.7 | 10.9 | 16.6 | 11.9 | 4.7 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 8.1 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 7.7 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 0.7 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 10.7 | 3.3 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 1.3 |
| 9 | Dornod | 13.5 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 0.5 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 13.6 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 0.0 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 14.8 | 3.7 | 16.7 | 11.1 | 5.6 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 14.4 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 1.4 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 12.6 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 1.1 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 18.6 | 8.3 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 3.5 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 13.4 | 6.7 | 12.8 | 6.8 | 6.0 |
| 16 | Selenge | 9.3 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 0.5 |
| 17 | Tuv | 9.7 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 0.7 |
| 18 | Uvs | 15.9 | 4.2 | 13.2 | 11.8 | 1.4 |
| 19 | Khovd | 15.5 | 4.3 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 2.6 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 17.3 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 0.9 |
| 21 | Khentii | 15.8 | 7.3 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 1.8 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 14.3 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 1.8 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 14.7 | 6.2 | 10.4 | 8.5 | 1.9 |
| 24 | Country average | 14.5 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 1.9 |

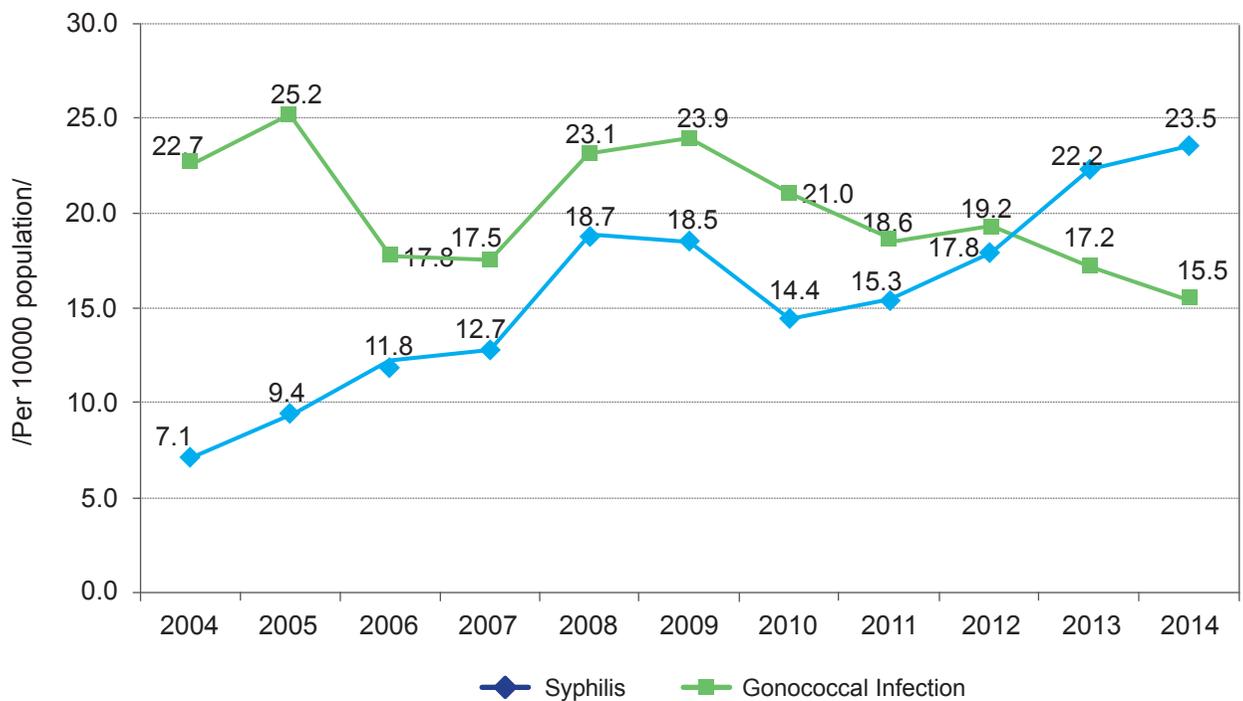
Registered Reportable Infectious Diseases, per 10 000 population, (2010-2014)

| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | Per 10000 population | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Salmonella infections | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Shigellosis | 12.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.9 |
| Tuberculosis | 15.4 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 14.1 |
| Plague | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Anthrax | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Brucellosis | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Scarlet fever | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Meningococcal infection | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Varicella | 4.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 16.6 | 15.8 |
| Measles | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rubella | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Viral hepatitis | 33.3 | 52.8 | 24.7 | 9.0 | 3.9 |
| Viral hepatitis A | 29.7 | 49.0 | 21.2 | 5.7 | 1.1 |
| Viral hepatitis B | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Viral hepatitis C | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Mumps | 1.9 | 3.7 | 32.6 | 18.7 | 1.5 |
| Mycoses | 16.2 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 6.5 |
| Syphilis | 14.4 | 15.3 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 23.5 |
| Gonococcal infection | 21.0 | 18.6 | 19.2 | 17.2 | 15.5 |
| Trichomoniasis | 16.9 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 13.0 |

Incidence of Tuberculosis /2004-2014/



Incidence of Syphilis and Gonococcal Infections /2004-2014/



Prevalence, Incidence and Death Rates of Malignant Neoplasms, 2014

| Malignant neoplasms | | Prevalence | | Number of cases | | | | | | Death | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Abs.number | per 10000 pop | Abs.number | | | per 10000 population | | | Abs.number | | | per 10000 population | | |
| | | | | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| A | B | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 1 | 419 | 1.4 | 112 | 69 | 43 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.28 | 59 | 32 | 27 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.18 |
| Oesophagus | 2 | 827 | 2.8 | 382 | 225 | 157 | 1.29 | 1.56 | 1.03 | 294 | 177 | 117 | 0.99 | 1.22 | 0.77 |
| Stomach | 3 | 2323 | 7.8 | 882 | 575 | 307 | 2.98 | 3.98 | 2.02 | 592 | 394 | 198 | 2.00 | 2.72 | 1.31 |
| Colon | 4 | 449 | 1.5 | 147 | 62 | 85 | 0.50 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 91 | 42 | 49 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.32 |
| Rectus and anus | 5 | 161 | 0.5 | 41 | 19 | 22 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.11 |
| Liver | 6 | 4705 | 15.9 | 1907 | 1037 | 870 | 6.44 | 7.17 | 5.74 | 1405 | 808 | 597 | 4.74 | 5.59 | 3.94 |
| Pancreas | 7 | 233 | 0.8 | 119 | 67 | 52 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.34 | 92 | 54 | 38 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.25 |
| Other in digestive organs | 8 | 101 | 0.3 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 25 | 11 | 14 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| Larynx | 9 | 132 | 0.4 | 25 | 22 | 3 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 16 | 14 | 2 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.01 |
| Trachea | 10 | 58 | 0.2 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| Lung | 11 | 835 | 2.8 | 415 | 334 | 81 | 1.40 | 2.31 | 0.53 | 357 | 285 | 72 | 1.20 | 1.97 | 0.47 |
| Other in the respiratory system | 12 | 36 | 0.1 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 |
| Bone and articular cartilage | 13 | 256 | 0.9 | 63 | 34 | 29 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.19 | 41 | 21 | 20 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.13 |
| Skin | 14 | 263 | 0.9 | 45 | 16 | 29 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.19 | 16 | 5 | 11 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| Mesothelial and soft tissue | 15 | 176 | 0.6 | 38 | 18 | 20 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 26 | 16 | 10 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.07 |
| Breast | 16 | 1055 | 3.6 | 170 | 3 | 167 | 0.57 | 0.02 | 1.10 | 49 | 0 | 49 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.32 |
| Cervix uteri | 17 | 3133 | 10.6 | 494 | 0 | 494 | 1.67 | 0.00 | 3.26 | 154 | 0 | 154 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 1.02 |
| Uterus | 18 | 155 | 0.5 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| Ovary | 19 | 409 | 1.4 | 80 | 0 | 80 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 35 | 0 | 35 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.23 |
| Other female genital organs | 20 | 118 | 0.4 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Male genital organs | 21 | 237 | 0.8 | 39 | 39 | 0 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 0.08 | 0.17 | 0.00 |
| Cyst | 22 | 132 | 0.4 | 36 | 26 | 10 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 24 | 19 | 5 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.03 |
| Urology, nephrology | 23 | 508 | 1.7 | 106 | 54 | 52 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 32 | 21 | 11 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.07 |
| Other urinary organs | 24 | 53 | 0.2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3 | | 3 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Ophthalmology | 25 | 61 | 0.2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 2 | | 2 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Brain | 26 | 252 | 0.9 | 62 | 28 | 34 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| Luekaemia | 27 | 161 | 0.5 | 44 | 16 | 28 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 24 | 11 | 13 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| Other | 28 | 707 | 2.4 | 167 | 51 | 116 | 0.56 | 0.35 | 0.76 | 72 | 36 | 36 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.24 |
| Total | 29 | 17955 | 60.6 | 5483 | 2730 | 2753 | 18.5 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 3536 | 2020 | 1516 | 11.93 | 13.97 | 9.99 |

* Source: National Center for Cancer, 2014 report.

Prevalence, Incidence and Deaths of Malignant Neoplasms, 2014 (by aimag)

| № | Aimag and city | Prevalence | | Incidence | | | | | | Deaths | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Abs.number | per 10000 pop | Abs.number | | | per 10000 population | | | Abs.number | | | per 10000 population | | |
| | | | | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 474 | 53.0 | 185 | 98 | 87 | 20.7 | 22.2 | 19.3 | 108 | 61 | 47 | 12.08 | 13.79 | 10.41 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 538 | 57.4 | 122 | 70 | 52 | 13.0 | 14.9 | 11.1 | 100 | 59 | 41 | 10.66 | 12.57 | 8.75 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 384 | 47.6 | 168 | 77 | 91 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 22.2 | 106 | 54 | 52 | 13.13 | 13.59 | 12.68 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 438 | 76.2 | 150 | 82 | 68 | 26.1 | 28.2 | 23.9 | 97 | 58 | 39 | 16.87 | 19.92 | 13.74 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 467 | 84.9 | 124 | 61 | 63 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 99 | 52 | 47 | 17.99 | 19.24 | 16.78 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 96 | 62.2 | 30 | 22 | 8 | 19.4 | 28.7 | 10.3 | 25 | 18 | 7 | 16.20 | 23.46 | 9.03 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 767 | 77.1 | 255 | 107 | 148 | 25.6 | 22.1 | 29.0 | 167 | 95 | 72 | 16.79 | 19.59 | 14.13 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 330 | 52.2 | 115 | 63 | 52 | 18.2 | 20.0 | 16.4 | 69 | 43 | 26 | 10.92 | 13.64 | 8.21 |
| 9 | Dornod | 561 | 76.5 | 186 | 100 | 86 | 25.4 | 27.3 | 23.4 | 137 | 84 | 53 | 18.67 | 22.91 | 14.44 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 312 | 76.4 | 105 | 55 | 50 | 25.7 | 26.7 | 24.6 | 80 | 54 | 26 | 19.58 | 26.26 | 12.81 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 334 | 49.7 | 185 | 95 | 90 | 27.5 | 28.3 | 26.8 | 112 | 67 | 45 | 16.68 | 19.96 | 13.40 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 660 | 70.1 | 231 | 115 | 116 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 24.1 | 134 | 77 | 57 | 14.23 | 16.75 | 11.82 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 544 | 50.7 | 134 | 67 | 67 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 89 | 46 | 43 | 8.29 | 8.61 | 7.98 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 384 | 60.5 | 105 | 45 | 60 | 16.6 | 14.2 | 18.9 | 72 | 37 | 35 | 11.35 | 11.70 | 11.01 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 381 | 68.9 | 136 | 80 | 56 | 24.6 | 28.8 | 20.3 | 127 | 81 | 46 | 22.97 | 29.20 | 16.70 |
| 16 | Selenge | 710 | 67.8 | 211 | 116 | 95 | 20.2 | 22.1 | 18.2 | 140 | 74 | 66 | 13.37 | 14.07 | 12.66 |
| 17 | Tuv | 639 | 72.6 | 196 | 97 | 99 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 23.0 | 120 | 68 | 52 | 13.64 | 15.13 | 12.08 |
| 18 | Uvs | 415 | 55.4 | 208 | 112 | 96 | 27.8 | 29.9 | 25.6 | 137 | 89 | 48 | 18.30 | 23.78 | 12.81 |
| 19 | Khovd | 500 | 62.3 | 153 | 84 | 69 | 19.1 | 21.0 | 17.1 | 105 | 71 | 34 | 13.09 | 17.77 | 8.44 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 795 | 65.0 | 279 | 146 | 133 | 22.8 | 24.2 | 21.5 | 218 | 123 | 95 | 17.82 | 20.36 | 15.34 |
| 21 | Khentii | 397 | 57.2 | 91 | 45 | 46 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 66 | 35 | 31 | 9.52 | 10.08 | 8.95 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 10126 | 63.5 | 3369 | 1737 | 1632 | 21.1 | 21.9 | 20.4 | 2308 | 1346 | 962 | 14.46 | 16.95 | 12.01 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 7829 | 57.3 | 2114 | 993 | 1121 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 1228 | 674 | 554 | 8.98 | 10.34 | 7.74 |
| 24 | Country average | 17955 | 60.6 | 5483 | 2730 | 2753 | 18.5 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 3536 | 2020 | 1516 | 11.93 | 13.97 | 9.99 |

* Source: National Center for Cancer, 2014 report.

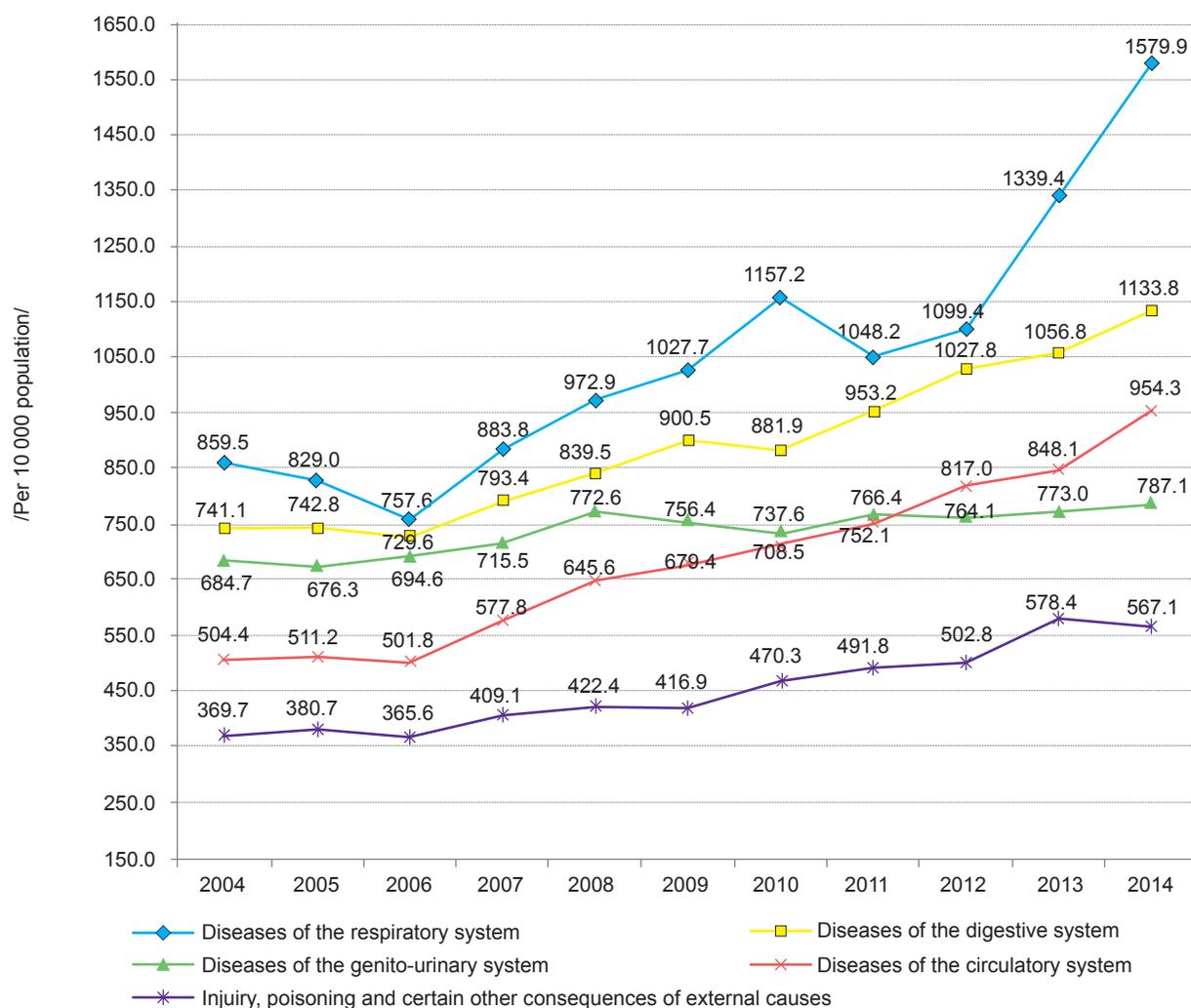
Main 5 Causes of the Outpatient Morbidity, 2014

| Aimags and city | For population of 10 000 | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | Diseases of the respiratory system | Diseases of the digestive system | Diseases of the genito-urinary system | Diseases of the circulatory system | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes |
| Arkhangai | 1644.18 | 1524.23 | 1171.65 | 1200.51 | 255.90 |
| Bayan-Ulgii | 1005.63 | 820.98 | 784.74 | 690.07 | 114.71 |
| Bayankhongor | 1640.37 | 1826.65 | 1243.28 | 1400.21 | 251.06 |
| Bulgan | 1785.49 | 1025.94 | 1168.36 | 1354.59 | 206.75 |
| Gobi-Altai | 1128.98 | 1326.32 | 799.35 | 867.31 | 320.18 |
| Gobi-Sumber | 2783.54 | 807.52 | 528.84 | 747.25 | 534.02 |
| Darkhan-Uul | 1918.50 | 1433.77 | 922.20 | 1138.77 | 598.34 |
| Dornogobi | 1878.84 | 1058.38 | 995.06 | 853.07 | 457.48 |
| Dornod | 1623.34 | 1657.97 | 567.20 | 480.36 | 322.92 |
| Dundgobi | 1251.93 | 1193.43 | 753.11 | 921.51 | 143.18 |
| Zavkhan | 1106.31 | 963.80 | 830.22 | 807.14 | 130.75 |
| Orkhon | 1079.91 | 682.92 | 476.73 | 560.71 | 233.80 |
| Uvurkhangai | 1155.11 | 1384.27 | 870.69 | 1070.77 | 319.09 |
| Umnugobi | 2247.80 | 1430.89 | 759.99 | 932.64 | 308.57 |
| Sukhbaatar | 877.27 | 1118.21 | 515.87 | 665.46 | 275.84 |
| Selenge | 1221.94 | 571.34 | 740.10 | 796.16 | 219.10 |
| Tuv | 1935.50 | 1558.36 | 815.43 | 1169.73 | 253.63 |
| Uvs | 1732.86 | 1158.62 | 988.76 | 958.71 | 186.43 |
| Khovd | 1099.46 | 797.71 | 722.55 | 912.13 | 147.08 |
| Khuvsgul | 1070.93 | 710.85 | 725.80 | 951.53 | 210.12 |
| Khentii | 1667.03 | 1056.80 | 665.31 | 853.77 | 308.86 |
| Aimag average | 1450.93 | 1142.61 | 822.26 | 931.95 | 267.99 |
| Ulaanbaatar | 1730.29 | 1123.47 | 746.08 | 980.39 | 916.18 |
| Country average | 1579.86 | 1133.78 | 787.10 | 954.31 | 567.14 |

Outpatient and Inpatient Morbidity, 2014

| № | ICD-10 | Outpatient morbidity | | | Inpatient morbidity | | |
|----|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | | Incidence | Per 10000 population | Percentage | Incidence | Per 10000 population | Percentage |
| 1 | Diseases of the respiratory system | 468129 | 1579.86 | 20.7 | 123170 | 415.68 | 16.0 |
| 2 | Diseases of the digestive system | 335951 | 1133.78 | 14.9 | 96090 | 324.29 | 12.4 |
| 3 | Diseases of the genito-urinary system | 233228 | 787.10 | 10.3 | 89734 | 302.84 | 11.6 |
| 4 | Diseases of the circulatory system | 282772 | 954.31 | 12.5 | 114033 | 384.84 | 14.8 |
| 5 | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 168049 | 567.14 | 7.4 | 32908 | 111.06 | 4.3 |
| 6 | Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 33061 | 111.58 | 1.5 | 17842 | 60.21 | 2.3 |
| 7 | Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 134909 | 455.29 | 6.0 | 50238 | 196.54 | 6.5 |
| 8 | Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 76386 | 257.79 | 3.4 | 33097 | 111.70 | 4.3 |
| 9 | Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | 131224 | 442.86 | 5.8 | 127819 | 431.37 | 16.6 |
| 10 | Other | 398103 | 1343.53 | 17.6 | 87292 | 294.60 | 11.3 |
| 11 | Total | 2261812 | 7633.2 | 100.0 | 772223 | 2606.12 | 100.0 |

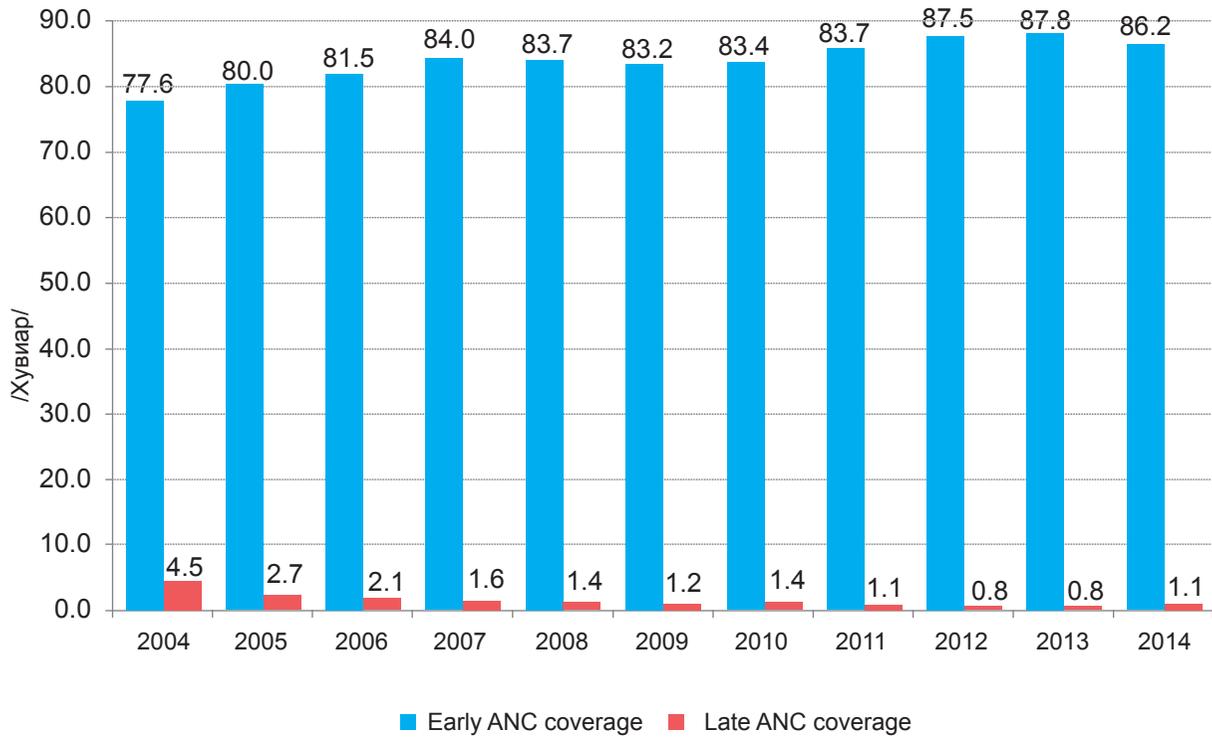
Main 5 Causes of Morbidity (per 10000 population), 2004-2014



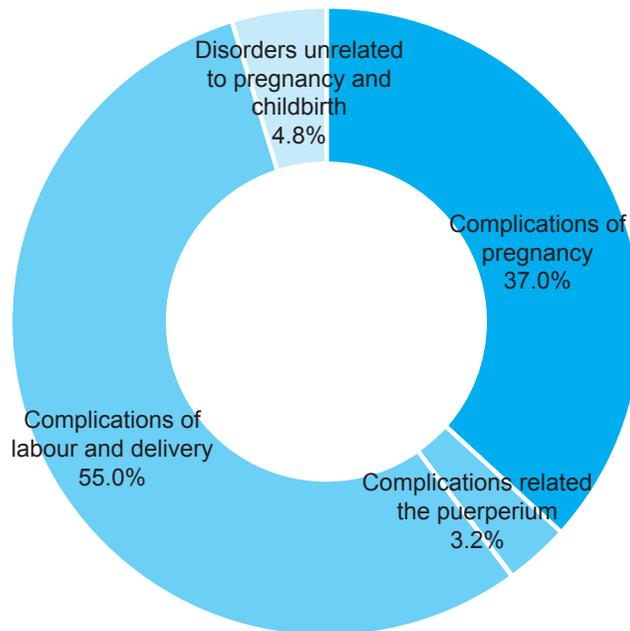
Antenatal Health Care Coverage, 2014

| № | Aimags and city | ANC coverage | | | Percentage of pregnant women who attended to ANC 6 and more times | Percentage of pregnant women with anaemia | Percentage of teenage pregnancy | Percentage of pregnancies above 35 age |
|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|
| | | Early ANC coverage | 4-6 months | Late ANC coverage | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 91.5 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 85.0 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 12.5 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 85.6 | 13.0 | 1.3 | 90.4 | 14.7 | 1.4 | 17.3 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 82.6 | 16.0 | 1.4 | 94.4 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 11.4 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 89.2 | 9.6 | 1.3 | 98.6 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 16.9 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 85.6 | 13.2 | 1.2 | 98.3 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 16.1 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 83.7 | 14.7 | 1.6 | 98.4 | 1.9 | 7.8 | 12.2 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 87.3 | 12.1 | 0.6 | 76.7 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 18.8 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 86.1 | 12.7 | 1.2 | 94.1 | 0.5 | 7.5 | 15.1 |
| 9 | Dornod | 87.9 | 11.5 | 0.6 | 58.1 | 15.0 | 6.0 | 15.1 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 86.3 | 12.7 | 1.0 | 97.6 | 0.9 | 7.8 | 14.4 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 87.7 | 11.6 | 0.7 | 91.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 13.4 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 89.6 | 9.5 | 1.0 | 68.2 | 11.4 | 4.3 | 15.2 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 86.0 | 13.2 | 0.7 | 82.1 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 12.8 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 86.8 | 12.2 | 1.0 | 93.5 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 11.1 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 88.5 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 97.3 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 13.8 |
| 16 | Selenge | 82.7 | 17.0 | 0.4 | 91.6 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 14.9 |
| 17 | Tuv | 79.9 | 18.3 | 1.8 | 81.2 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 17.5 |
| 18 | Uvs | 92.5 | 6.8 | 0.7 | 91.8 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 14.6 |
| 19 | Khovd | 92.1 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 35.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 15.1 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 86.8 | 12.9 | 0.3 | 77.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 14.7 |
| 21 | Khentii | 86.9 | 12.6 | 0.6 | 98.2 | 1.3 | 7.8 | 14.8 |
| 22 | Aimags average | 87.0 | 12.1 | 0.9 | 83.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 14.8 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 85.3 | 13.3 | 1.4 | 84.5 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 14.4 |
| 24 | Country average | 86.2 | 12.7 | 1.1 | 83.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 14.6 |

Antenatal Care Coverage , /2003-2013/

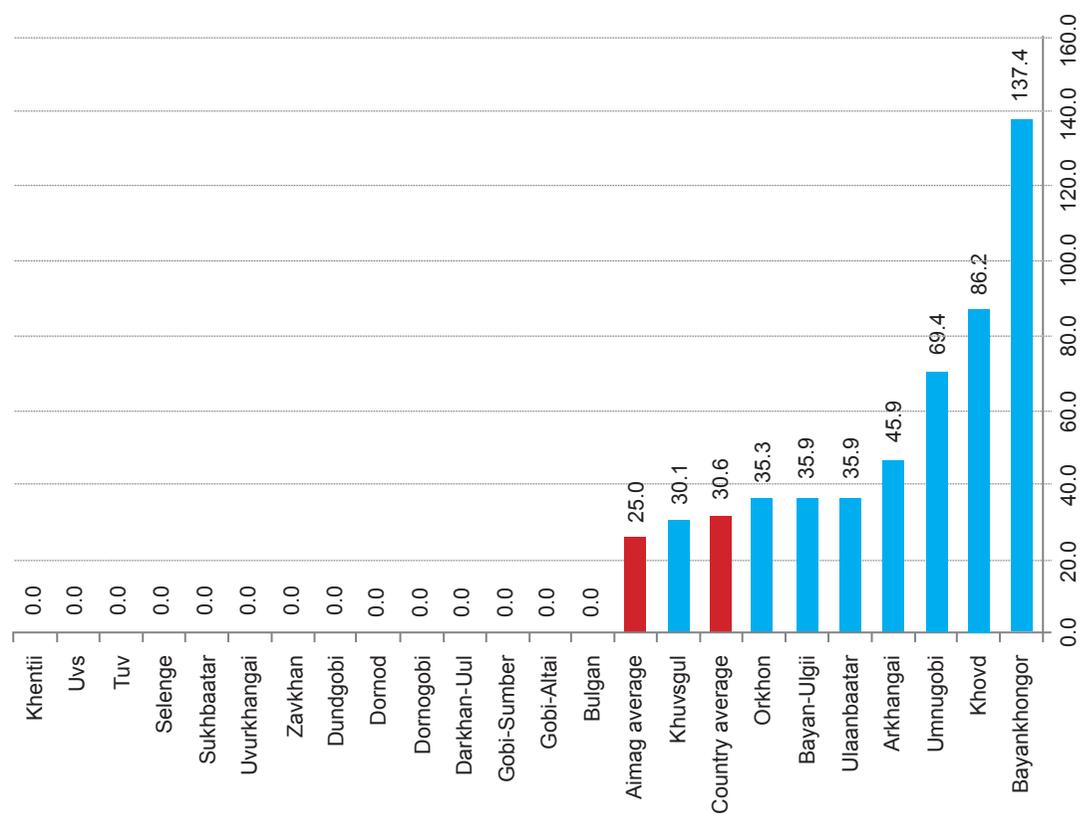


Complications of Pregnancy, Delivery and Puerperium, 2014

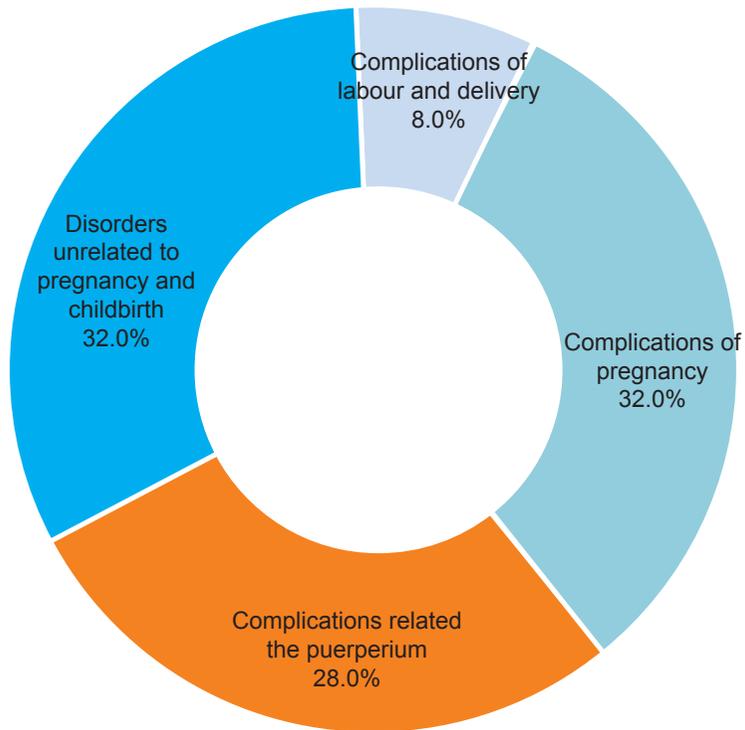


Maternal Mortality Rate /per 100 000 Live Births/, 2014

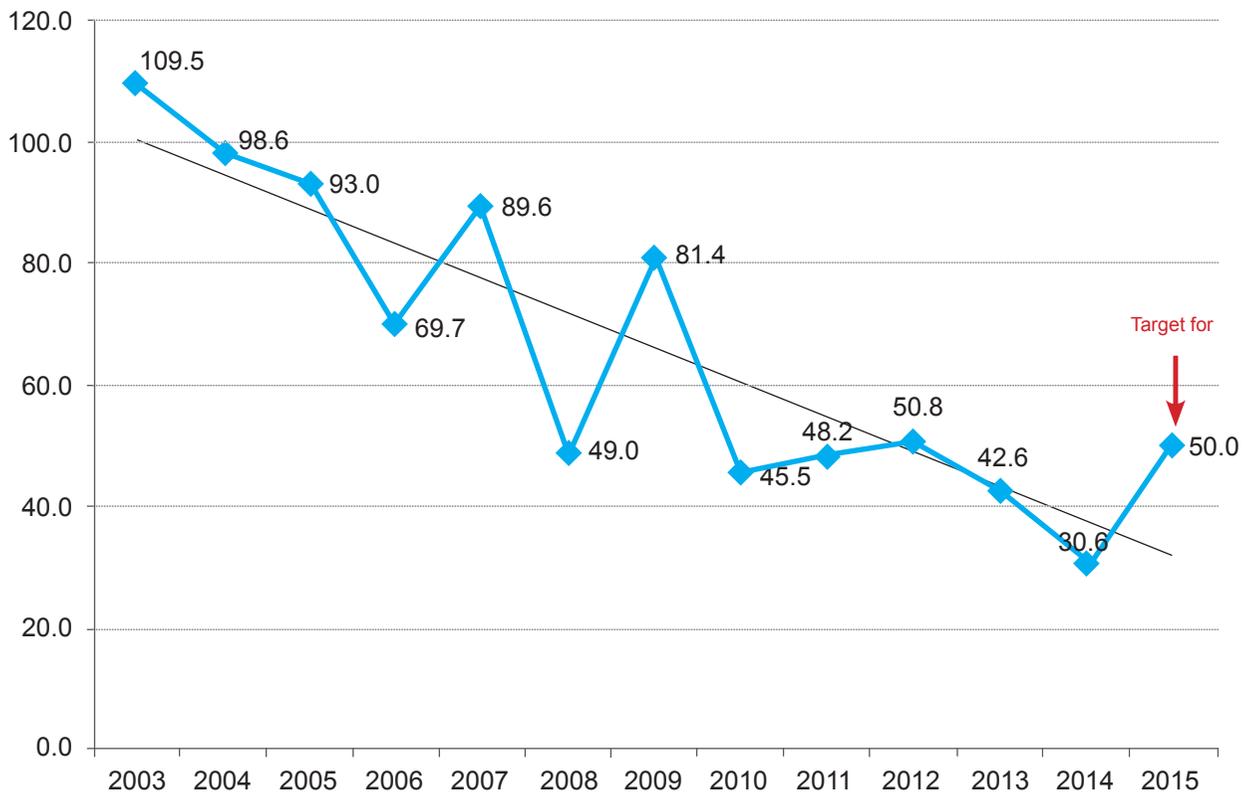
| № | Aimags and city | per 100000 live births | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Regional Treatment and Diagnostic centers /RTDCs/ | Aimags and city general hospital | Soum hospital |
| | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 45.9 | 0.0 | 46.5 | 0.0 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 35.9 | 0.0 | 162.3 | 0.0 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 137.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 9 | Dornod | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 35.3 | 35.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 69.4 | 87.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 16 | Selenge | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 17 | Tuv | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 18 | Uvs | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 19 | Khovd | 86.2 | 53.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 30.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 21 | Khentii | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 22 | Aimags average | 25.0 | 31.0 | 22.2 | 0.0 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 35.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| 24 | Country average | 30.6 | 31.0 | 22.2 | 0.0 |



Maternal Mortality by Causes, 2014



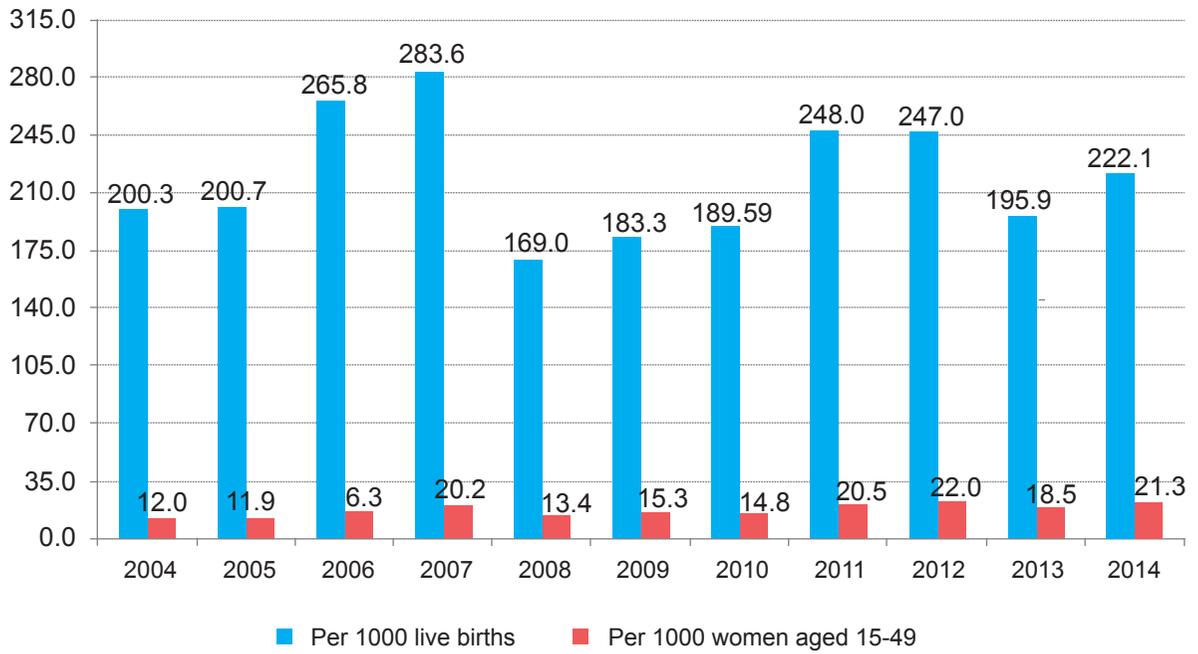
Maternal Mortality Rate, per 100000 Live Births /2004-2014/



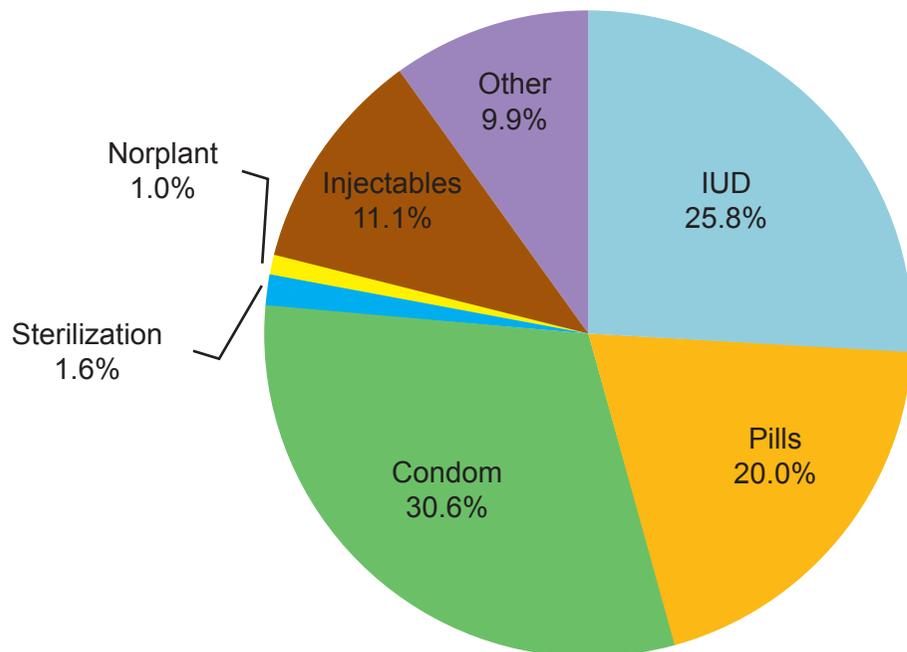
Contraceptive Prevalence Rate /CPR/, 2014

| № | Aimag, city | Percent of women in the RAG using contraceptives | Out of them | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | Pills | Injectables | Norplant | Condom | IUD | Sterilization |
| | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 77.8 | 12.0 | 6.5 | 0.6 | 58.9 | 19.8 | 1.4 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 46.7 | 14.9 | 26.5 | 0.9 | 19.6 | 36.4 | 0.7 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 61.1 | 13.2 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 8.6 | 61.2 | 4.5 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 41.0 | 23.6 | 11.5 | 3.5 | 17.4 | 37.6 | 1.5 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 51.5 | 20.7 | 15.3 | 2.5 | 11.4 | 45.3 | 1.3 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 47.2 | 41.7 | 17.6 | 0.4 | 28.4 | 4.9 | 0.6 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 60.1 | 19.0 | 15.4 | 1.0 | 32.5 | 17.6 | 0.1 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 79.8 | 27.0 | 8.7 | 2.3 | 42.2 | 16.8 | 1.0 |
| 9 | Dornod | 63.6 | 19.4 | 19.3 | 0.7 | 12.4 | 38.6 | 3.7 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 52.8 | 20.4 | 14.6 | 0.7 | 29.5 | 24.3 | 1.1 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 52.1 | 18.5 | 14.8 | 1.6 | 20.7 | 35.5 | 1.9 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 60.3 | 26.5 | 12.2 | 0.3 | 36.3 | 23.2 | 1.3 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 55.5 | 21.8 | 16.9 | 1.0 | 14.1 | 38.6 | 3.6 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 54.7 | 28.0 | 15.8 | 1.7 | 26.6 | 21.6 | 4.9 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 60.9 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 0.5 | 5.7 | 59.5 | 7.6 |
| 16 | Selenge | 63.1 | 22.9 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 36.1 | 21.2 | 1.8 |
| 17 | Tuv | 47.4 | 23.0 | 19.8 | 0.3 | 24.0 | 32.5 | 0.3 |
| 18 | Uvs | 43.0 | 24.9 | 23.6 | 0.9 | 19.3 | 18.8 | 2.1 |
| 19 | Khovd | 43.0 | 23.7 | 19.2 | 1.8 | 25.1 | 21.9 | 3.9 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 60.7 | 17.1 | 18.3 | 0.3 | 15.1 | 43.3 | 2.2 |
| 21 | Khentii | 45.0 | 29.9 | 14.4 | 0.3 | 15.6 | 26.4 | 2.8 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 56.6 | 20.6 | 15.3 | 1.0 | 25.4 | 31.4 | 2.3 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 53.5 | 19.3 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 36.9 | 19.2 | 0.7 |
| 24 | Country average | 55.1 | 20.0 | 11.1 | 1.0 | 30.6 | 25.8 | 1.6 |

Abortion /2004-2014/



Contraceptive Methods, 2014



Abortion, 2014

| № | Aimags, city | Abortion | | Abortion by age | | | | | Late abortion | |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | | Per 1000 women aged 15-49 | Per 1000 live births | Total | Under 20 age | | above 35 age | | Abs. number | % |
| | | | | | Abs. number | % | Abs. number | % | | |
| | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 7.2 | 85.3 | 186 | 6 | 3.2 | 66 | 35.5 | 21 | 9.6 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 15.5 | 137.7 | 384 | 8 | 2.1 | 124 | 32.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 5.8 | 61.8 | 135 | 22 | 16.3 | 31 | 23.0 | 1 | 0.5 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 3.1 | 49.6 | 50 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | 36.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 5.9 | 75.1 | 95 | 17 | 17.9 | 26 | 27.4 | 27 | 21.3 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 9.1 | 81.5 | 40 | 2 | 5.0 | 14 | 35.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 2.9 | 28.7 | 82 | 13 | 15.9 | 24 | 29.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 18.9 | 224.5 | 334 | 35 | 10.5 | 72 | 21.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 9 | Dornod | 16.4 | 170.9 | 339 | 44 | 13.0 | 73 | 21.5 | 17 | 8.6 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 4.9 | 61.2 | 58 | 10 | 17.2 | 21 | 36.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 4.1 | 48.9 | 79 | 2 | 2.5 | 36 | 45.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 60.7 | 585.7 | 1658 | 100 | 6.0 | 397 | 23.9 | 20 | 7.1 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 33.1 | 378.3 | 1043 | 69 | 6.6 | 286 | 27.4 | 14 | 5.1 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 31.8 | 370.6 | 534 | 35 | 6.6 | 135 | 25.3 | 18 | 12.5 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 4.6 | 54.9 | 73 | 21 | 28.8 | 14 | 19.2 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 16 | Selenge | 4.4 | 63.6 | 129 | 6 | 4.7 | 36 | 27.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 17 | Tuv | 3.6 | 63.7 | 85 | 9 | 10.6 | 15 | 17.6 | 5 | 3.7 |
| 18 | Uvs | 13.0 | 120.4 | 256 | 12 | 4.7 | 90 | 35.2 | 24 | 11.3 |
| 19 | Khovd | 6.2 | 59.5 | 138 | 6 | 4.3 | 60 | 43.5 | 12 | 5.2 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 5.5 | 58.8 | 195 | 20 | 10.3 | 49 | 25.1 | 26 | 7.8 |
| 21 | Khentii | 18.4 | 215.0 | 352 | 27 | 7.7 | 85 | 24.1 | 11 | 6.7 |
| 22 | Aimags average | 13.9 | 156.4 | 6245 | 464 | 7.4 | 1672 | 26.8 | 200 | 5.0 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 29.6 | 284.8 | 11900 | 738 | 6.2 | 2639 | 22.2 | 297 | 7.1 |
| 24 | Country average | 21.3 | 222.1 | 18145 | 1202 | 6.6 | 4311 | 23.8 | 497 | 6.1 |

Maternal Care During Delivery or Childbirth (by Aimag), 2014

| № | Aimag and city | Percentage of Birth | | | | | | Deliveries by nontrained personnel | Percent of deliveries under 20 age | Percent of deliveries above 35 age | Percent of newborn infants weighing at below 2500 g. at birth |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | Aimag and city hospital | Private hospital | Rural general hospital | Soum hospital | Feldsher post | At home | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 69.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 10.3 | 3.7 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 76.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 12.2 | 4.1 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 84.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 7.5 | 10.8 | 4.9 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 74.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 15.3 | 5.3 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 88.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 13.0 | 5.7 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 99.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 13.3 | 2.2 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 97.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 14.8 | 3.0 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 85.6 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 8.8 | 13.0 | 3.2 |
| 9 | Dornod | 96.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 15.3 | 2.5 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 86.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 3.4 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 61.2 | 0.0 | 24.3 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 16.1 | 2.8 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 99.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 13.2 | 3.2 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 69.9 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 18.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 7.0 | 12.7 | 4.0 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 78.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 8.5 | 10.6 | 4.6 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 92.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 | Selenge | 50.8 | 0.0 | 36.8 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 15.2 | 3.4 |
| 17 | Tuv | 77.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 15.8 | 4.9 |
| 18 | Uvs | 79.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 12.2 | 3.1 |
| 19 | Khovd | 80.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 16.0 | 4.6 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 73.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 12.7 | 3.9 |
| 21 | Khentii | 76.7 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 14.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 9.6 | 15.0 | 3.7 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 80.3 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 14.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 5.9 | 13.3 | 3.8 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 95.8 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 15.5 | 5.0 |
| 24 | Country average | 88.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 5.5 | 14.4 | 4.4 |

Immunization Coverage for Infants, 2014

| № | Aimags and city | Covered percentage | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Penta vaccine | POL 3 | Hepatitis A | DT |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 99.8 | 99.6 | 99.1 | 99.6 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 98.0 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 99.4 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 100.0 | 98.4 | 98.4 | 80.3 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 98.7 | 99.0 | 99.7 | 87.8 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 99.7 | 98.2 | 98.2 | 98.3 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 100.0 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 99.3 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.0 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.5 |
| 9 | Dornod | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 97.4 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 98.6 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 86.0 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 98.4 | 98.6 | 98.6 | 100.0 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 99.4 | 99.1 | 99.3 | 97.4 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 99.2 | 97.8 | 97.8 | 98.7 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 99.3 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 99.2 | 97.8 | 97.8 | 95.5 |
| 16 | Selenge | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.2 | 99.6 |
| 17 | Tuv | 99.6 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 96.0 |
| 18 | Uvs | 99.2 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| 19 | Khovd | 99.7 | 97.8 | 96.7 | 98.8 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 99.5 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 99.2 |
| 21 | Khentii | 98.6 | 96.9 | 96.7 | 97.8 |
| 22 | Aimags average | 99.3 | 98.9 | 98.8 | 96.7 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 98.5 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 89.2 |
| 24 | Country average | 98.9 | 98.1 | 98.1 | 94.0 |

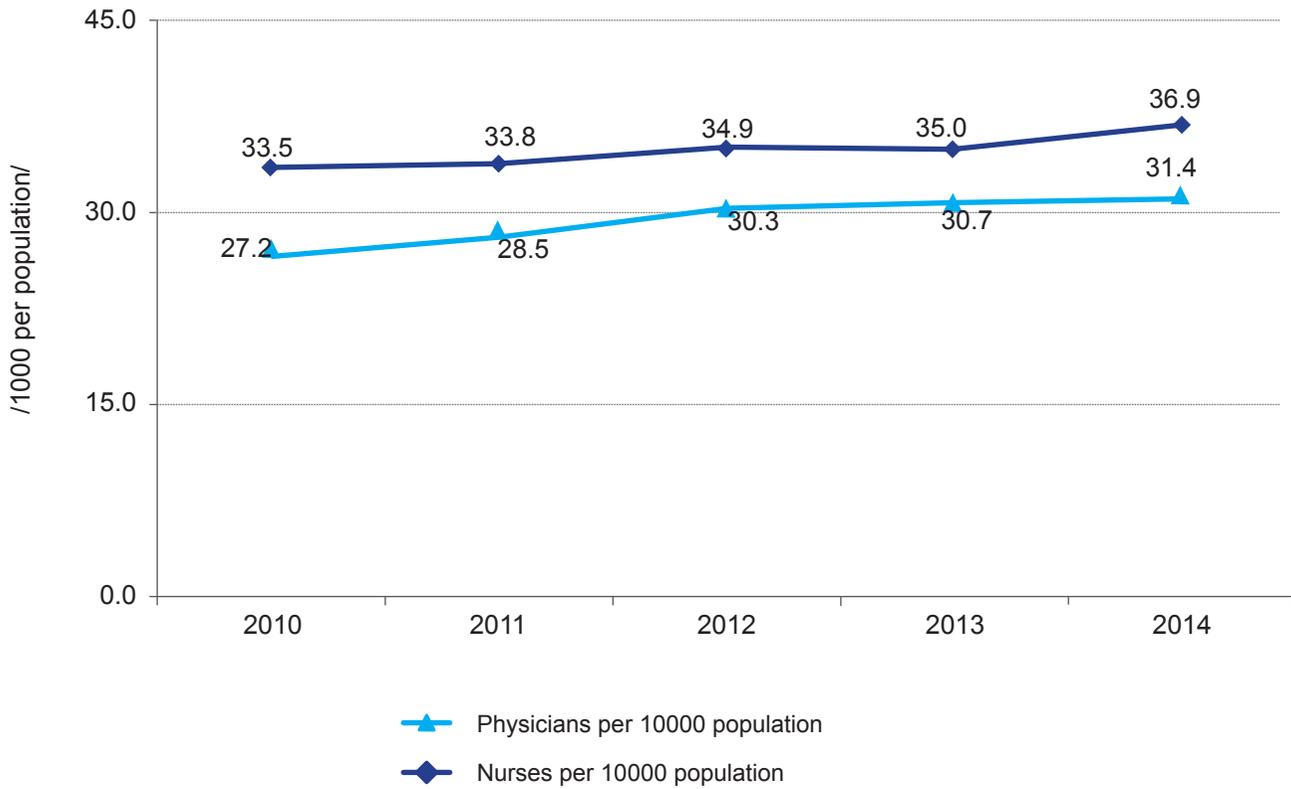
Physicians, by Specialties, per 10 000 population, 2014

| № | Aimags and city | Out of them | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------|
| | | Human doctor | General Practitioners | Basic and specialized | Internist | Pediatric | Out: Infants | Surgeon | Traumatologist | Resuscitation | Anaesthesiologist | Neurologist | Obstetrics and gynecologist | Oncologist | Psychiatrist and neurologist | Ophthalmologist | Otorhinolaryngologist | | Plastic surgeon | Dermatologist | Infectionist | Tuberculosis | Venerologist | Rehabilitation | Facilitation | Elderly | Pathogenist | X-ray diagnostic | Doctor laboratory | Other | Traditional medicine doctor | Mouth | |
| A | B | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 16.6 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 17.9 | |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 14.6 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 16.6 | |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 16.1 | 5.7 | 10.4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 20.4 | |
| 4 | Bulgan | 16.2 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 18.4 | |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 25.4 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 29.3 | |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 35.6 | 13.0 | 22.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 37.6 | |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 20.8 | 7.4 | 13.4 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 25.3 | |
| 8 | Domogobi | 28.7 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 31.0 | |
| 9 | Domod | 21.5 | 6.4 | 15.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 23.2 | |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 25.2 | 11.5 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 27.2 | |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 20.4 | 8.6 | 11.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 22.8 | |
| 12 | Orkhon | 22.8 | 7.3 | 15.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 27.5 | |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 17.0 | 6.2 | 10.8 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 20.3 | |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 21.6 | 8.0 | 13.6 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 25.1 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 20.3 | 6.7 | 13.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 21.9 |
| 16 | Selenge | 15.8 | 5.6 | 10.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 18.1 | |
| 17 | Tuv | 18.6 | 7.7 | 10.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 20.9 | |
| 18 | Uvs | 16.0 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 19.1 |
| 19 | Khovd | 19.3 | 5.6 | 13.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 22.2 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 15.4 | 4.0 | 11.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 17.7 | |
| 21 | Khentii | 19.3 | 7.5 | 11.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 21.8 | |
| 22 | Aimag average | 19.2 | 7.3 | 11.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 22.0 | |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 34.4 | 6.8 | 27.6 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 42.4 | |
| 24 | Country average | 26.2 | 7.1 | 19.2 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 31.4 | | |

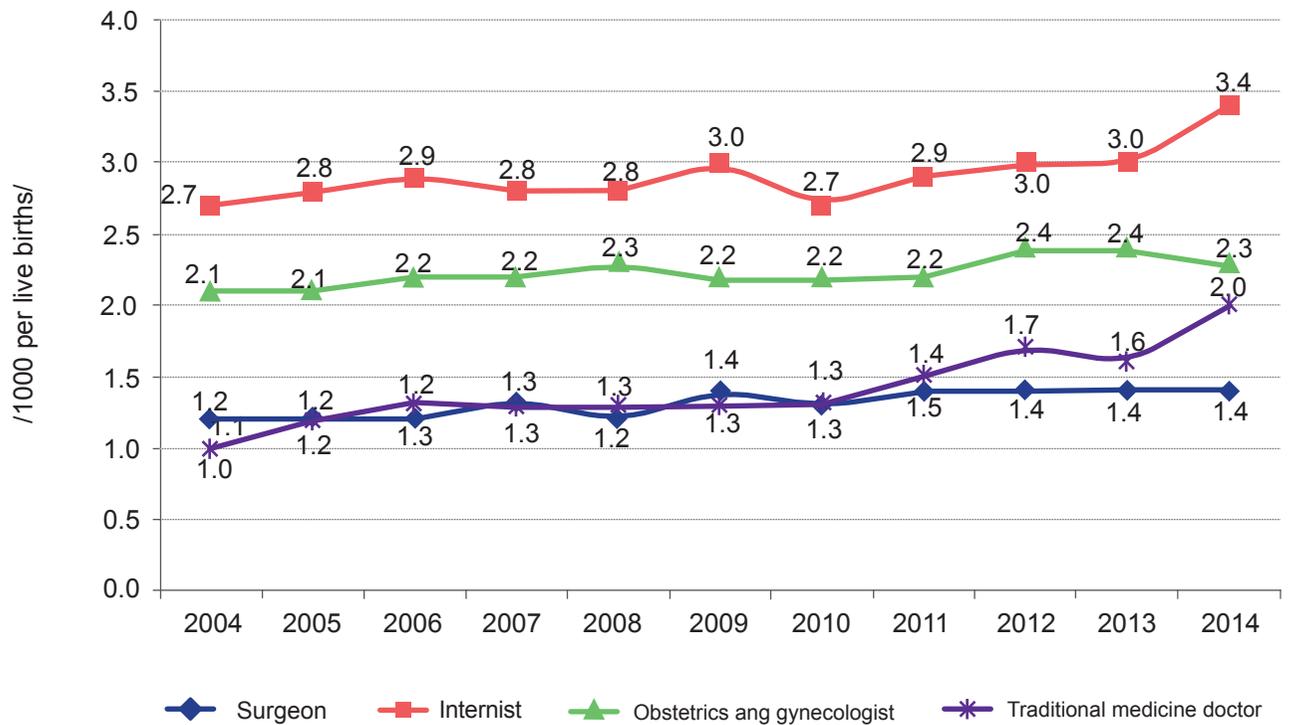
Nurses, by Specialties, per 10 000 population, 2014

| № | Aimags and city | Total nurses | General Practitioners | Basic and specialized | Out of them | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Internist | Pediatric | Out: Infants | Surgeon | Traumatologist | Resuscitation | Anesthesiologist | Neurologist | Obstetrics and gynecologist | Oncologist | Psychiatrist and neurologist | Ophthalmologist | Otorhinolaryngologist | Plastic surgeon | Dermatologist | Infectionist | Tuberculosis | | Venerologist | Rehabilitation | Facilitation | Elderly | Other | Traditional medicine nurses | Home nurse mouth |
| A | B | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 29.0 | 18.9 | 10.1 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 30.2 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 29.1 | 22.6 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 30.2 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 35.2 | 26.0 | 9.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 36.8 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 34.1 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 35.8 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 41.2 | 24.0 | 17.3 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 44.3 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 40.8 | 23.3 | 17.5 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 42.1 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 34.5 | 12.1 | 22.4 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 37.5 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 30.1 | 18.5 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 31.3 |
| 9 | Dornod | 35.4 | 24.3 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 36.5 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 36.5 | 23.7 | 12.7 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 37.0 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 36.5 | 19.8 | 16.7 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 38.7 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 36.0 | 18.2 | 17.8 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 36.2 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 28.1 | 16.2 | 11.9 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 29.1 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 25.9 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 26.8 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 36.4 | 25.7 | 10.7 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 36.7 |
| 16 | Selenge | 25.9 | 16.8 | 9.1 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 26.9 |
| 17 | Tuv | 31.4 | 17.3 | 14.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 33.5 |
| 18 | Uvs | 35.7 | 24.6 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 36.2 |
| 19 | Khovd | 32.8 | 18.9 | 13.8 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 34.4 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 27.7 | 19.3 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 28.5 |
| 21 | Khentii | 32.2 | 23.9 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 34.0 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 32.2 | 19.7 | 12.5 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 33.5 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 37.2 | 14.2 | 23.0 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 40.9 |
| 24 | Country average | 34.5 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 36.9 |

Health Facilities, /2009-2014/



Physicians, by Specialities, per 10000 population /2004-2014/



Average Length of Stay in Hospital, by bed Specialities, 2014

| № | Aimag and city | Department of hospital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| | | Internal medicine | Surgery | Obstetrics | Gynaecology | Paediatrics | Infectious diseases | Dermatology | Tuberculosis | Neurology | Psychiatry and narcology | Traumatology | Nephrology | Urology | Reanimation | Ophthalmology | Otolaryngology | Dental | Stomatology | Oncology | | Traditional medicine | Venerology | Unspecialized | Other | |
| A | B | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 7.7 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 25.2 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.1 | 7.2 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 8.1 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 45.4 | 8.4 | 12.0 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 7.4 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 7.5 | 9.6 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 39.6 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 8.3 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 22.0 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 8.6 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 36.1 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.7 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 8.8 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.7 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 8.8 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 37.1 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.7 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 8.3 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 39.1 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 6.9 |
| 9 | Dornod | 8.2 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 49.4 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 8.5 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 33.3 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 8.6 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 40.7 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.1 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 8.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 21.0 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 13.9 | 7.1 | 7.8 | |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 8.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 37.7 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 7.4 | |
| 14 | Urmugobi | 8.1 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 25.2 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 6.6 | |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 9.5 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 37.4 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.4 |
| 16 | Selenge | 8.5 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 9.3 | 30.6 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | |
| 17 | Tuv | 8.2 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 29.7 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 7.9 | |
| 18 | Uvs | 7.8 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 14.3 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | |
| 19 | Khovd | 8.2 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 9.7 | 21.0 | 9.4 | 13.3 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.4 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 7.8 | |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 7.8 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 38.1 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 6.6 | |
| 21 | Khentii | 8.0 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 22.6 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 | 7.4 | |
| 22 | Aimag average | 8.2 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 30.7 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 6.9 | 7.5 | |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 8.3 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 30.3 | 8.3 | 28.1 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 7.0 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | |
| 24 | Country average | 8.2 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 30.5 | 8.6 | 20.0 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 7.5 | |

Utilization of Hospital Beds, 2014

| № | Aimags and city | Total | | | | Aimags, city general hospitals | | | | Rural general hospitals | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Utilization of bed fund | Percentage of bed fund | Average length of stay | Number of patients per bed per year | Utilization of bed fund | Percentage of bed fund | Average length of stay | Number of patients per bed per year | Utilization of bed fund | Percentage of bed fund | Average length of stay | Number of patients per bed per year |
| A | B | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 292.0 | 88.5 | 7.2 | 40.7 | 288.5 | 87.4 | 7.7 | 37.7 | 298.0 | 90.3 | 6.5 | 46.0 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 299.4 | 90.7 | 7.4 | 40.6 | 296.7 | 89.9 | 7.7 | 38.6 | 304.3 | 92.2 | 6.9 | 44.2 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 307.9 | 93.3 | 7.1 | 43.1 | 298.8 | 90.6 | 7.1 | 41.8 | 335.2 | 101.6 | 7.1 | 47.0 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 273.4 | 82.8 | 7.5 | 36.3 | 253.0 | 76.7 | 7.8 | 32.3 | 311.3 | 94.3 | 7.1 | 43.8 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 307.7 | 93.3 | 7.8 | 39.4 | 304.2 | 92.2 | 8.0 | 38.3 | 314.0 | 95.2 | 7.6 | 41.4 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 471.0 | 142.7 | 7.7 | 61.3 | 465.0 | 140.9 | 7.7 | 60.7 | 508.3 | 154.0 | 7.9 | 64.6 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 337.2 | 102.2 | 7.7 | 43.9 | 338.1 | 102.4 | 7.7 | 44.0 | 326.9 | 99.1 | 7.7 | 42.4 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 246.0 | 74.6 | 6.9 | 35.5 | 256.5 | 77.7 | 6.8 | 37.7 | 231.1 | 70.0 | 7.1 | 32.4 |
| 9 | Dornod | 320.1 | 97.0 | 8.0 | 40.1 | 312.6 | 94.7 | 8.3 | 37.7 | 355.4 | 107.7 | 6.9 | 51.4 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 360.5 | 109.2 | 7.5 | 48.2 | 353.8 | 107.2 | 7.6 | 46.5 | 379.0 | 114.8 | 7.2 | 52.9 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 303.2 | 91.9 | 8.1 | 37.6 | 311.9 | 94.5 | 8.4 | 37.2 | 294.2 | 89.1 | 7.8 | 37.9 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 264.2 | 80.1 | 7.8 | 34.0 | 263.9 | 80.0 | 7.8 | 33.9 | 280.8 | 85.1 | 7.4 | 38.0 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 258.9 | 78.4 | 7.4 | 34.8 | 254.3 | 77.1 | 7.6 | 33.4 | 264.7 | 80.2 | 7.2 | 36.7 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 180.1 | 54.6 | 6.6 | 27.4 | 216.8 | 65.7 | 6.6 | 32.8 | 133.4 | 40.4 | 6.5 | 20.6 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 299.6 | 90.8 | 8.4 | 35.6 | 318.8 | 96.6 | 8.6 | 37.2 | 268.1 | 81.3 | 8.2 | 32.8 |
| 16 | Selenge | 269.0 | 81.5 | 7.8 | 34.3 | 279.5 | 84.7 | 7.7 | 36.1 | 259.7 | 78.7 | 7.9 | 32.7 |
| 17 | Tuv | 240.9 | 73.0 | 7.9 | 30.7 | 249.1 | 75.5 | 8.4 | 29.6 | 232.1 | 70.3 | 7.3 | 31.8 |
| 18 | Uvs | 262.1 | 79.4 | 6.7 | 38.9 | 250.4 | 75.9 | 6.6 | 37.8 | 279.0 | 84.5 | 6.9 | 40.4 |
| 19 | Khovd | 327.2 | 99.2 | 7.8 | 42.2 | 360.5 | 109.2 | 8.1 | 44.6 | 274.5 | 83.2 | 7.2 | 38.3 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 266.9 | 80.9 | 6.6 | 40.4 | 322.1 | 97.6 | 6.7 | 48.2 | 203.5 | 61.7 | 6.5 | 31.4 |
| 21 | Khentii | 303.5 | 92.0 | 7.4 | 40.9 | 297.7 | 90.2 | 7.7 | 38.6 | 312.2 | 94.6 | 7.0 | 44.3 |
| 22 | Aimags average | 285.7 | 86.6 | 7.5 | 38.3 | 294.7 | 89.3 | 7.6 | 38.7 | 269.2 | 81.6 | 7.2 | 37.5 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 282.4 | 85.6 | 7.6 | 37.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 300.2 | 91.0 | 7.1 | 42.5 |
| 24 | Country average | 284.0 | 86.1 | 7.5 | 37.7 | 287.0 | 87.0 | 7.6 | 37.7 | 269.9 | 81.8 | 7.2 | 37.6 |

Number of Hospital Beds, by Specialities, per 10000 population, 2014

| № | Aimags and city | Department of hospital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | | | |
|----|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Internal medicine | Surgery | Obstetrics | Gynaecology | Pediatrics | Infectious | Dermatology | Tuberculosis | Neurology | Psychiatry and narcolgy | Traumatology | Nephrology | Urology | Reanimation | Ophthalmology | Otolaryngology | Dental | Stamatology | Oncology | | Traditional medicine | Venerology | Unspecialized | Other |
| A | B | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 22.0 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 57.2 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 24.4 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 8.2 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 70.5 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 12.0 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 9.9 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 57.8 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 16.5 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 9.2 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 57.7 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 22.5 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 68.1 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 16.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 11.0 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.7 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 16.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 66.0 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 17.9 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 62.8 |
| 9 | Dornod | 17.3 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 58.3 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 18.4 | 2.7 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 55.6 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 22.3 | 4.2 | 9.7 | 1.9 | 10.6 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.4 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 14.5 | 2.1 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 62.7 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 19.8 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 63.7 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 20.0 | 5.2 | 9.3 | 3.9 | 12.9 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 69.1 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 22.1 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 9.9 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 66.0 |
| 16 | Selenge | 19.0 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 10.6 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 59.3 |
| 17 | Tuv | 16.8 | 1.9 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 6.2 | 59.2 |
| 18 | Uvs | 24.2 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 12.2 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 68.8 |
| 19 | Khovd | 20.2 | 4.4 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 12.7 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 70.5 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 21.5 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 54.8 |
| 21 | Khentii | 13.0 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 1.9 | 11.8 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 58.4 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 19.1 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 3.2 | 10.0 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 62.4 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 23.7 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 6.9 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 77.6 |
| 24 | Country average | 21.2 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 8.6 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 69.4 |

Health Organization by Location , 2014

| Aimags/city | No | Family hospitals | Village hospitals | Soum health center | Intersum hospitals | District hospitals | Rural general hospitals | Aimags general hospitals | Regional Treatment and Diagnostic centers | Specialized Centers and Hospitals | Maternity hospitals | Other hospitals | Private hospitals with beds | Private hospitals for outpatients | Ministry of health, government implementing agency | Health research institutions | Aimags health departments | District health unit | Extremely contagious disease center | Blood center | Emergency center | Medical universities and colleges | Хувийн анатах ухааны сургууль, коллеж | Hot spa | Drug supply companies | Drug manufactures | Drug stores | Other organizations | Total |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| A | B | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| Arkhangai | 1 | 5 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 79 |
| Bayan-Ulgii | 2 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 54 | |
| Bayankhongor | 3 | 6 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 72 | |
| Bulgan | 4 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 54 | |
| Gobi-Altai | 5 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 49 | |
| Gobi-Sumber | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 18 |
| Darkhan-Uul | 7 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 130 |
| Dornogobi | 8 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 63 | |
| Dornod | 9 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 51 | |
| Dundgobi | 10 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 44 | |
| Zavkhan | 11 | 4 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 65 | |
| Orkhon | 12 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 46 | 1 | 123 | |
| Uvurkhangai | 13 | 5 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 90 | |
| Umnugobi | 14 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 79 | |
| Sukhbaatar | 15 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 44 | |
| Selenge | 16 | 7 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 2 | 94 | |
| Tuv | 17 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 67 | |
| Uvs | 18 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 62 | |
| Khovd | 19 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 61 | |
| Khuvsgul | 20 | 5 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 119 | |
| Khentii | 21 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 70 | |
| Aimag average | 22 | 89 | 14 | 271 | 39 | 0 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 98 | 322 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 31 | 61 | 0 | 467 | 30 | 1488 | |
| Ulaanbaatar | 23 | 129 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 104 | 647 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 73 | 99 | 32 | 469 | 13 | 1612 |
| Country average | 24 | 218 | 19 | 271 | 39 | 12 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 202 | 969 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 104 | 160 | 32 | 936 | 43 | 3100 |

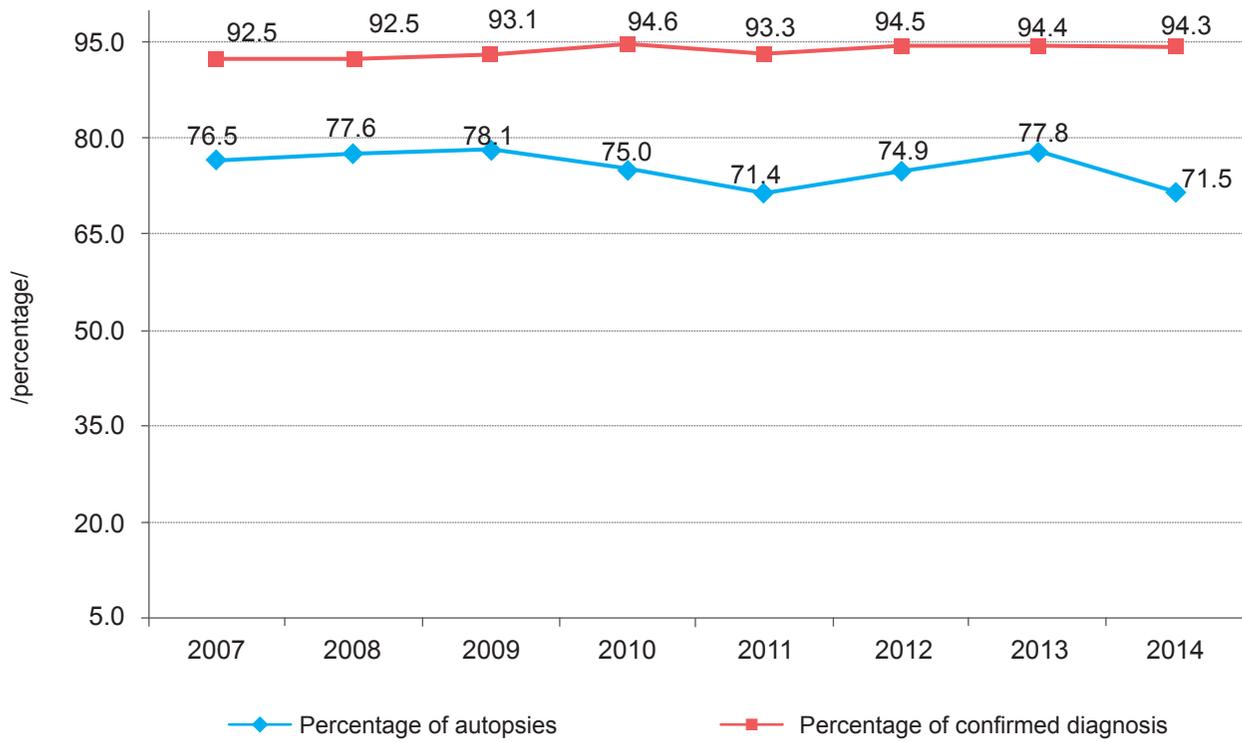
Post Operational Complications and Deaths, 2014

| No | Aimag and city | Number of surgery | Percentage of complications | Percentage of deaths |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| A | B | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 1044 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 2002 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 1270 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 682 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 1330 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 364 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 3127 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 1657 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 9 | Dornod | 1736 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 359 | 2.7 | 0.0 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 1260 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 2694 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 2301 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 1604 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 932 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 16 | Selenge | 940 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 17 | Tuv | 5967 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 18 | Uvs | 1465 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 19 | Khovd | 1893 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 1938 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 21 | Khentii | 1073 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 35938 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 117911 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 24 | Country average | 153849 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

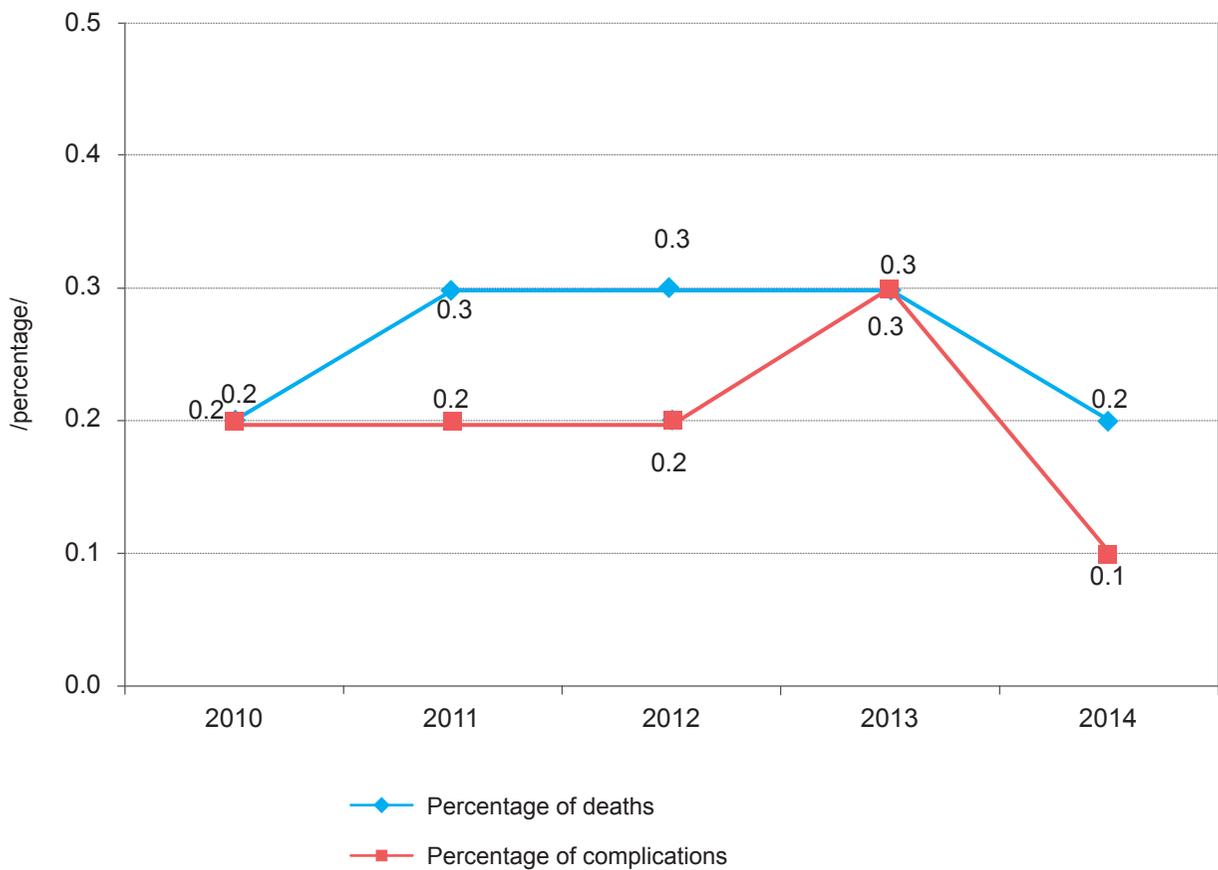
Pathologic Anatomy Difference in Diagnosis, 2014

| No | Aimag and city | No. of deaths | The number of autopsies | Percentage of autopsies | No. of difference in main diagnosis | Percentage of difference in main diagnosis |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| A | B | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 54 | 44 | 81.5 | 1 | 2.5 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 101 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 81 | 49 | 60.5 | 4 | 8.2 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 24 | 17 | 70.8 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 48 | 45 | 93.8 | 4 | 9.3 |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 18 | 13 | 72.2 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 110 | 81 | 73.6 | 3 | 4.1 |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 45 | 42 | 93.3 | 3 | 8.8 |
| 9 | Dornod | 106 | 79 | 74.5 | 5 | 7.1 |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 25 | 19 | 76.0 | 1 | 5.9 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 50 | 25 | 50.0 | 3 | 12 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 109 | 101 | 92.7 | 6 | 6.5 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 94 | 62 | 66.0 | 1 | 1.8 |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 53 | 43 | 81.1 | 3 | 7.7 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 30 | 25 | 83.3 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Selenge | 20 | 18 | 90.0 | 1 | 6.3 |
| 17 | Tuv | 29 | 16 | 55.2 | 1 | 6.3 |
| 18 | Uvs | 52 | 52 | 100.0 | 3 | 6.1 |
| 19 | Khovd | 67 | 42 | 62.7 | 3 | 7.9 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 104 | 73 | 70.2 | 8 | 11 |
| 21 | Khentii | 28 | 22 | 78.6 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 1248 | 870 | 69.7 | 50 | 6.2 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 2322 | 1682 | 72.4 | 88 | 5.4 |
| 24 | Country average | 3570 | 2552 | 71.5 | 138 | 5.7 |

Pathologic Anatomy, Confirmed Diagnosis Percentage, /2007-2014/



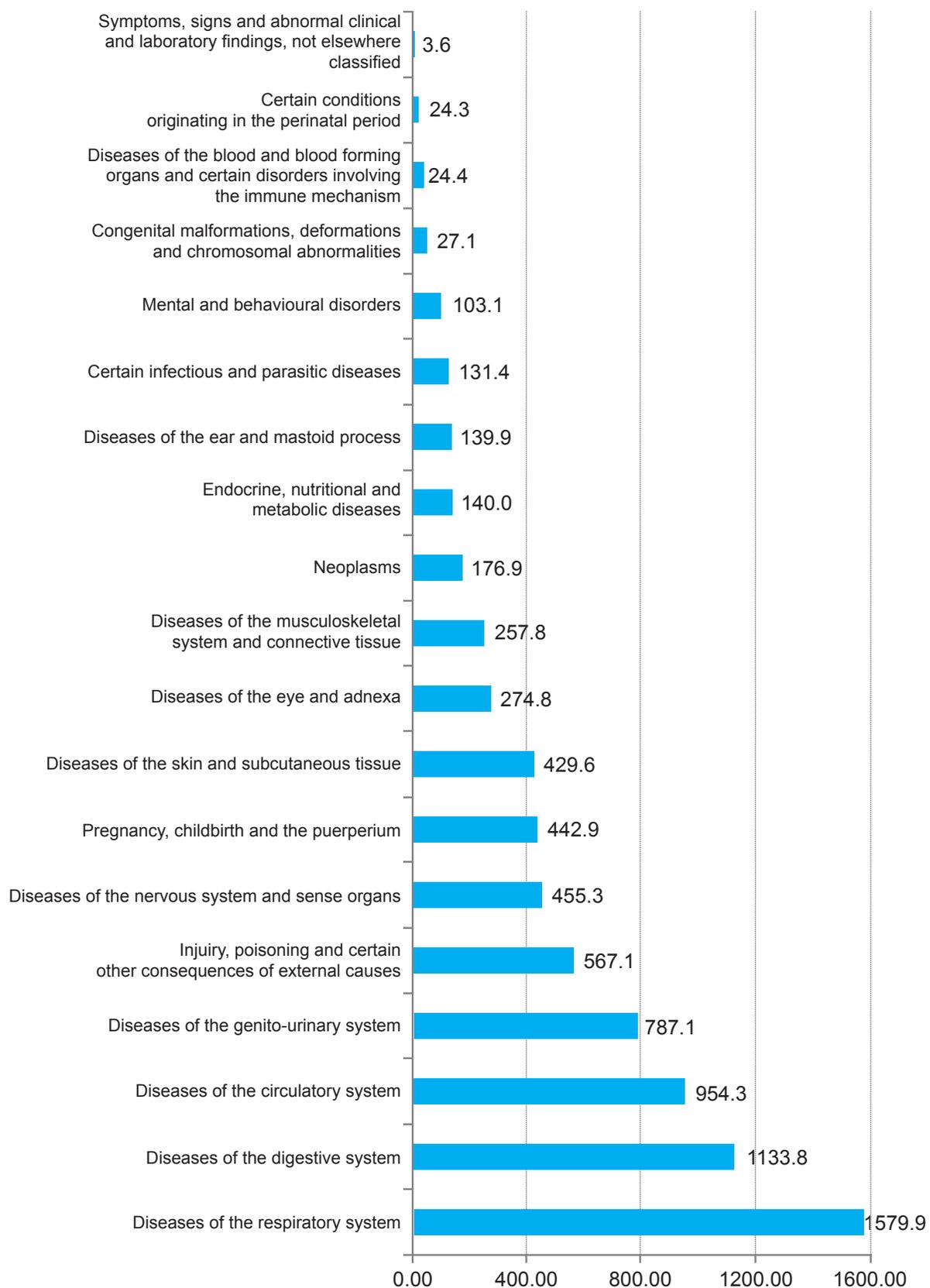
Indicators of Surgery Operations, /2010-2014/



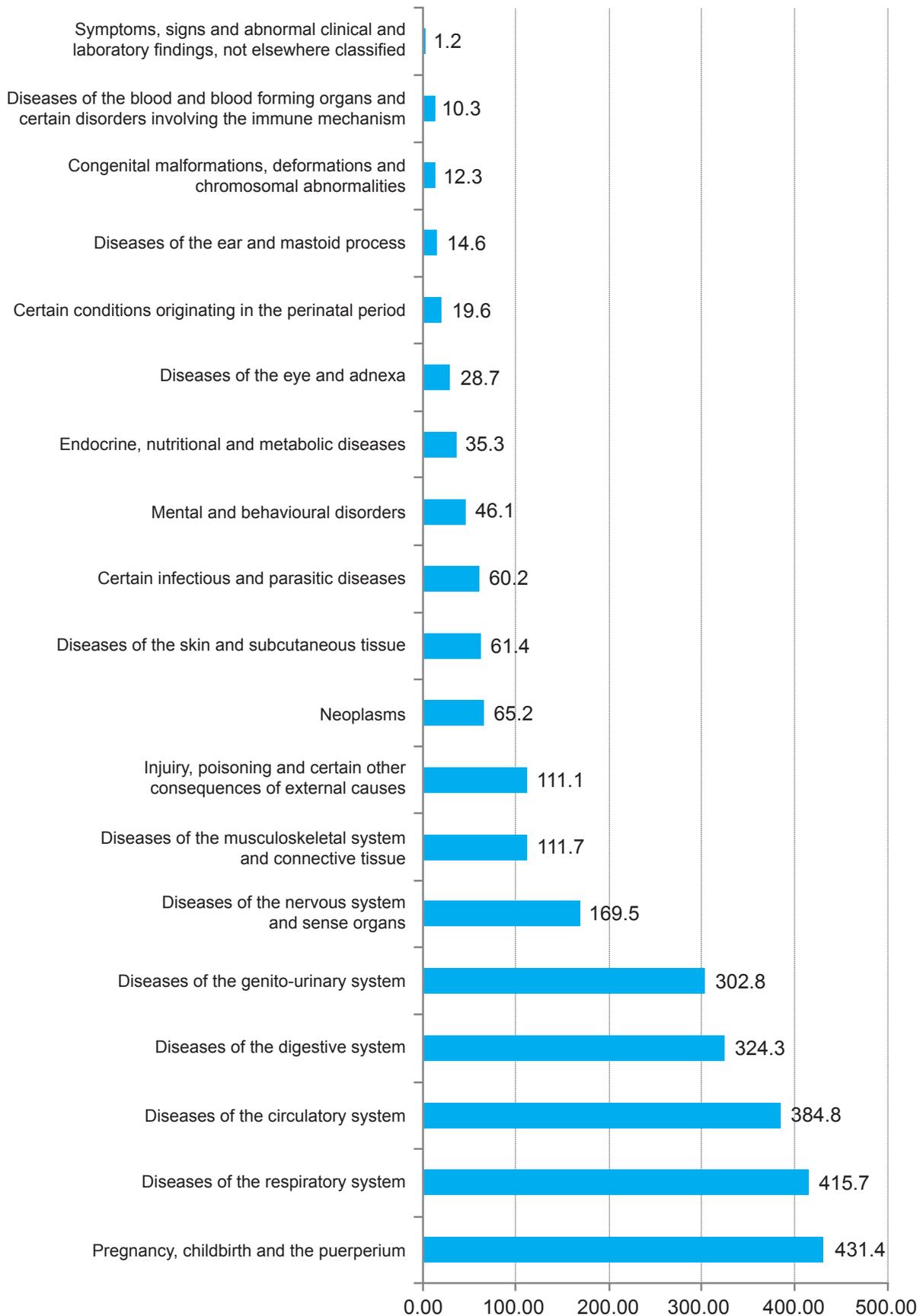
Outpatient Morbidity (per 10 000 population), 2014 /continue/

| № | Aimag and city | Diseases of the respiratory system | | | | out of them | | | | Diseases of the digestive system | | | | out of them | | | Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | | | | Diseases of the genito-urinary system | out of them | | Pregnancy, childbirth and the perinatal period | Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes |
|----|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | Influenza | Pneumonia | Acute upper respiratory infections | Asthma | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | Diseases of the digestive system | Gastric ulcer | Chronic inflammation of the liver | Alcoholic liver disease | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | Diseases of the genito-urinary system | Acute and chronic renal failure | Acute and chronic pyelonephritis | Pregnancy, childbirth and the perinatal period | Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | | | | | | | | |
| A | B | 28 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 1644.18 | 279.74 | 357.95 | 13.20 | 43.86 | 1524.23 | 23.50 | 21.37 | 0.56 | 211.26 | 152.51 | 1171.65 | 2.69 | 897.95 | 382.12 | 9.85 | 26.07 | 1.34 | 255.90 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 1005.63 | 263.11 | 7.25 | 11.19 | 84.75 | 820.98 | 60.34 | 6.40 | 0.64 | 126.22 | 253.73 | 784.74 | 31.88 | 546.04 | 477.07 | 0.85 | 18.34 | 2.67 | 114.71 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 1640.37 | 107.14 | 280.54 | 30.22 | 55.49 | 1826.65 | 67.38 | 43.35 | 1.24 | 467.93 | 368.35 | 1243.28 | 4.58 | 779.31 | 415.17 | 15.98 | 30.72 | 0.12 | 251.06 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bulgan | 1785.49 | 148.85 | 373.69 | 27.30 | 76.86 | 1025.94 | 17.91 | 27.82 | 1.56 | 161.54 | 189.02 | 1168.36 | 3.83 | 701.47 | 263.27 | 12.52 | 11.82 | 0.00 | 206.75 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gobi-Altai | 1128.98 | 184.44 | 115.39 | 25.80 | 46.88 | 1326.32 | 30.35 | 50.15 | 0.36 | 342.71 | 191.89 | 799.35 | 0.55 | 494.62 | 418.48 | 25.62 | 21.08 | 0.36 | 320.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gobi-Sumber | 2783.54 | 1486.07 | 552.17 | 14.26 | 117.30 | 807.52 | 44.72 | 6.48 | 1.30 | 165.91 | 210.63 | 528.84 | 0.65 | 386.26 | 547.63 | 10.37 | 3.24 | 0.00 | 534.02 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 1918.50 | 515.59 | 532.99 | 16.99 | 36.60 | 1433.77 | 30.26 | 5.03 | 2.31 | 465.52 | 275.39 | 922.20 | 1.81 | 519.82 | 404.79 | 18.50 | 4.02 | 0.00 | 598.34 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Dornogobi | 1878.84 | 368.04 | 611.98 | 27.23 | 76.93 | 1058.38 | 13.61 | 70.76 | 0.95 | 326.89 | 397.64 | 995.06 | 1.58 | 560.85 | 380.23 | 22.95 | 7.60 | 0.00 | 457.48 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Dornod | 1623.34 | 440.83 | 274.53 | 21.95 | 40.48 | 1657.97 | 6.82 | 44.85 | 0.27 | 287.89 | 206.51 | 567.20 | 0.95 | 346.91 | 372.40 | 1.36 | 7.50 | 3.68 | 322.92 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Dundgobi | 1251.93 | 251.85 | 500.04 | 31.57 | 83.95 | 1193.43 | 10.77 | 67.80 | 0.98 | 191.89 | 407.27 | 753.11 | 2.94 | 581.05 | 363.46 | 10.28 | 14.44 | 1.47 | 143.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 1106.31 | 139.24 | 130.75 | 20.25 | 14.30 | 963.80 | 30.97 | 8.64 | 1.04 | 163.66 | 172.75 | 830.22 | 1.94 | 693.81 | 368.42 | 37.83 | 13.25 | 1.94 | 130.75 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Orkhon | 1079.91 | 288.58 | 148.86 | 12.95 | 80.69 | 682.92 | 17.09 | 24.00 | 2.65 | 192.07 | 196.00 | 476.73 | 0.53 | 381.38 | 391.15 | 58.40 | 8.60 | 0.00 | 233.80 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Uvurkhanga | 1155.11 | 144.63 | 365.96 | 18.92 | 71.94 | 1384.27 | 20.32 | 74.83 | 0.28 | 392.52 | 169.52 | 870.69 | 8.57 | 545.08 | 367.36 | 26.75 | 57.41 | 0.00 | 319.09 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Umnugobi | 2247.80 | 600.42 | 260.16 | 15.45 | 96.97 | 1430.89 | 29.17 | 103.91 | 3.15 | 278.14 | 355.40 | 759.99 | 5.05 | 387.25 | 442.28 | 16.71 | 10.25 | 0.00 | 308.57 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 877.27 | 75.25 | 269.87 | 21.16 | 31.84 | 1118.21 | 12.66 | 99.67 | 1.27 | 336.26 | 220.67 | 515.87 | 1.99 | 356.52 | 325.04 | 9.59 | 18.99 | 3.98 | 275.84 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Selenge | 1221.94 | 215.09 | 356.06 | 28.75 | 68.58 | 571.34 | 14.42 | 6.78 | 3.34 | 134.86 | 191.78 | 740.10 | 5.16 | 565.51 | 298.66 | 8.60 | 3.72 | 0.00 | 219.10 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Tuv | 1935.50 | 533.73 | 320.56 | 20.57 | 62.50 | 1558.36 | 14.43 | 87.27 | 1.02 | 256.01 | 316.69 | 815.43 | 3.75 | 498.28 | 228.06 | 5.34 | 22.27 | 0.00 | 253.63 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Uvs | 1732.86 | 170.94 | 449.51 | 27.78 | 32.58 | 1158.62 | 12.29 | 40.20 | 0.67 | 297.67 | 180.82 | 988.76 | 1.20 | 783.10 | 417.06 | 15.09 | 10.15 | 7.48 | 186.43 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Khovd | 1099.46 | 7.98 | 493.21 | 19.94 | 53.22 | 797.71 | 14.96 | 9.22 | 0.25 | 183.85 | 341.02 | 722.55 | 3.99 | 441.85 | 427.40 | 23.31 | 8.97 | 0.50 | 147.08 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Khuvsugul | 1070.93 | 117.85 | 334.99 | 19.78 | 46.67 | 710.85 | 18.39 | 25.17 | 0.00 | 293.88 | 129.94 | 725.80 | 1.63 | 529.66 | 477.77 | 12.75 | 26.07 | 1.39 | 210.12 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Khentii | 1667.03 | 264.31 | 380.10 | 31.87 | 94.16 | 1056.80 | 23.50 | 38.21 | 2.88 | 208.07 | 378.51 | 665.31 | 0.00 | 459.40 | 318.09 | 6.78 | 5.19 | 1.73 | 308.86 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Aimag average | 1450.93 | 267.67 | 336.05 | 21.36 | 60.09 | 1142.61 | 24.19 | 39.07 | 1.27 | 267.38 | 244.51 | 822.26 | 4.60 | 553.60 | 382.23 | 17.08 | 17.16 | 1.23 | 267.99 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 1730.29 | 154.46 | 264.03 | 139.56 | 139.63 | 1123.47 | 53.43 | 85.61 | 3.73 | 618.82 | 273.29 | 746.08 | 14.48 | 348.33 | 513.60 | 32.64 | 38.69 | 6.37 | 916.18 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Country average | 1579.86 | 215.42 | 302.81 | 20.69 | 96.80 | 1133.8 | 37.68 | 60.55 | 2.40 | 429.57 | 257.79 | 787.10 | 9.16 | 458.87 | 442.86 | 24.26 | 27.10 | 3.60 | 567.14 | | | | | | | | |

Outpatient Morbidity per 10000 population, 2014

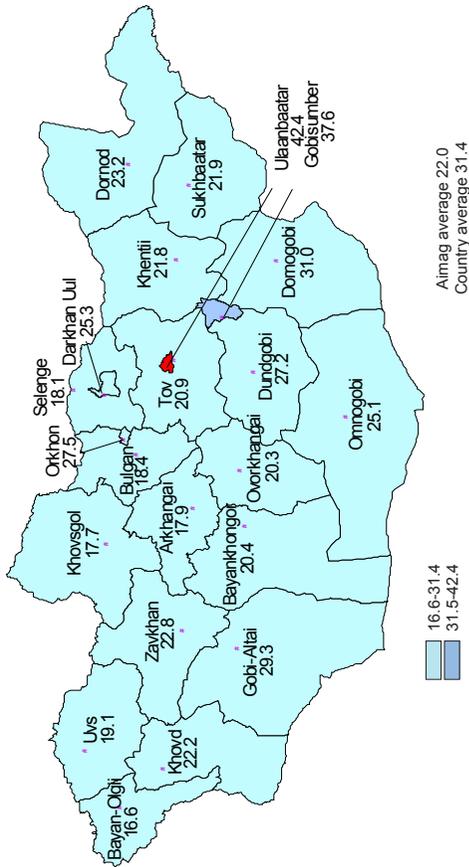


Inpatient Morbidity per 10000 population, 2014

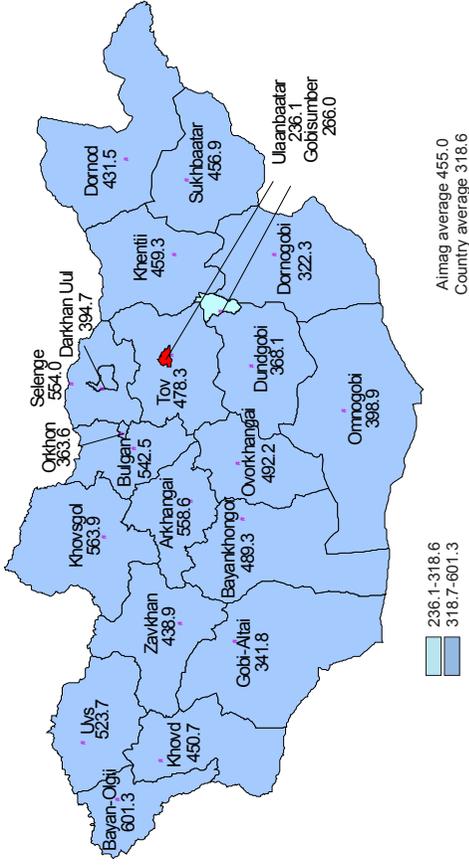


HUMAN RESOURCES INDICATORS

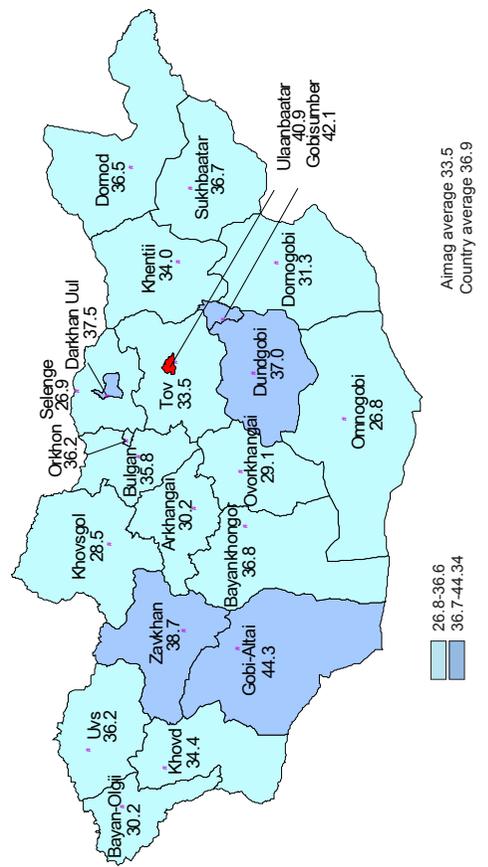
Physicians per 10 000 population



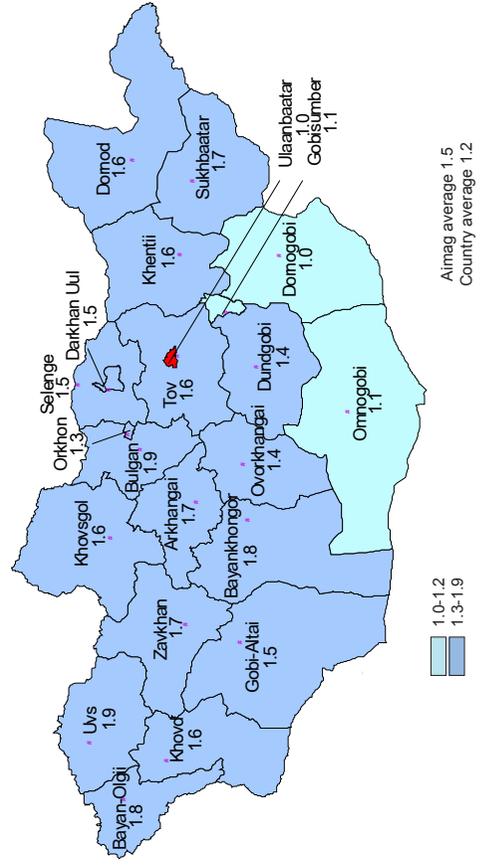
Number of persons per physician



Nurses per 10 000 population

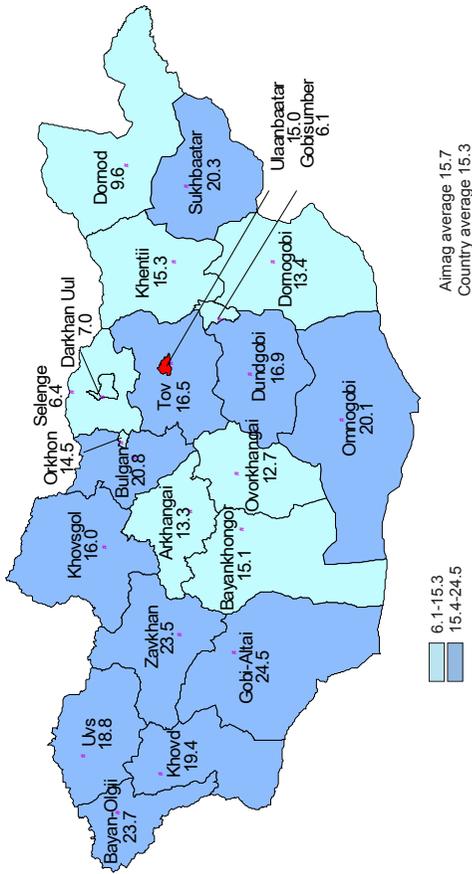


Doctors nurses ratio

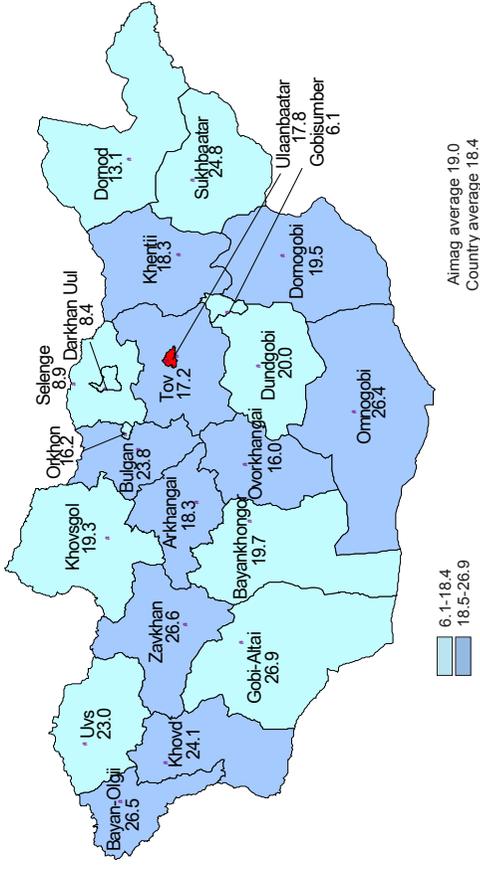


QUALITY AND ACCESSIBILITY INDICATORS OF MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

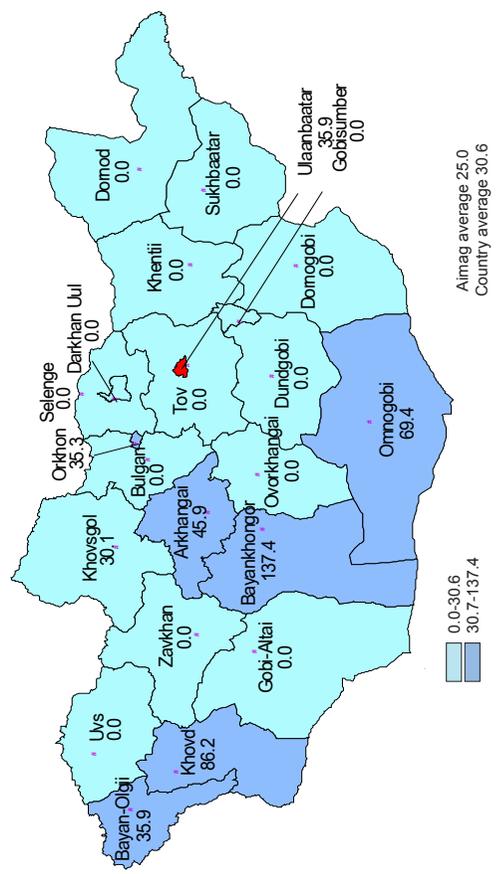
Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births



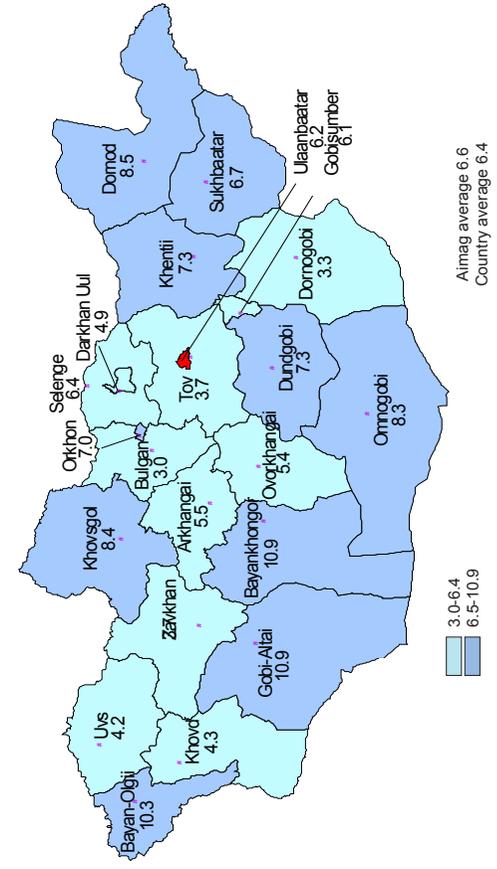
Under five mortality rate per 1000 live births



Maternal mortality per 100 000 population

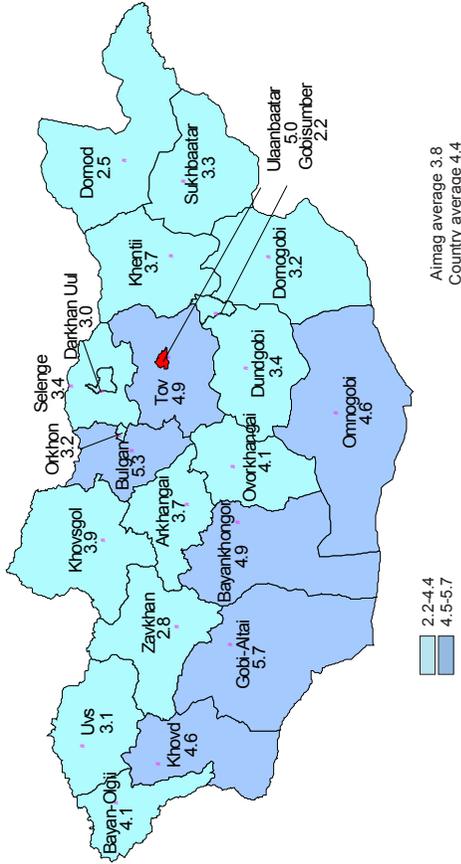


Still births rate /per 1000 births/

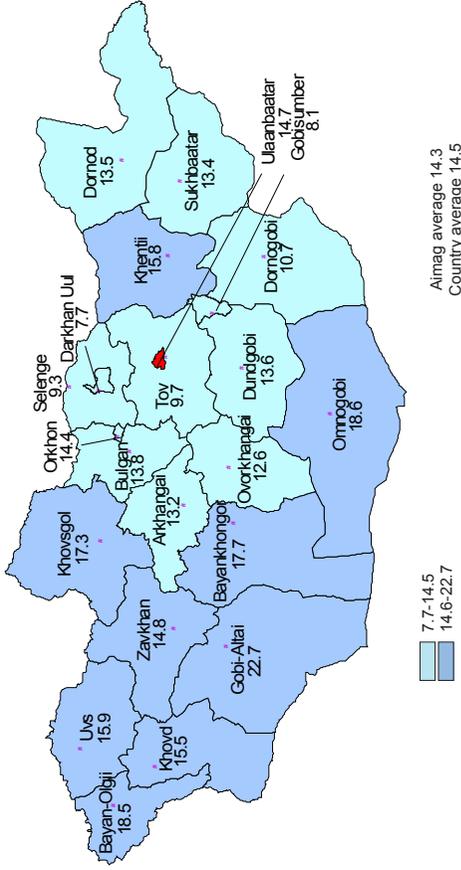


QUALITY AND ACCESSIBILITY INDICATORS OF MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

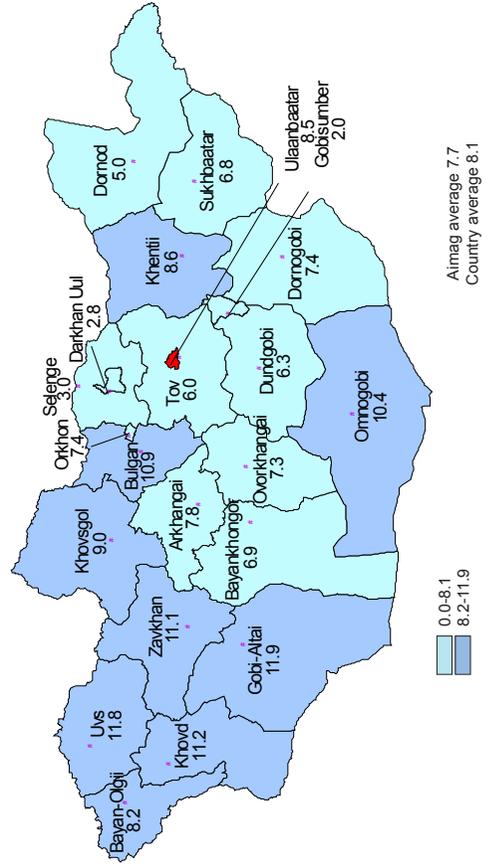
Percent of newborn infants weighing at least 2500 g at birth



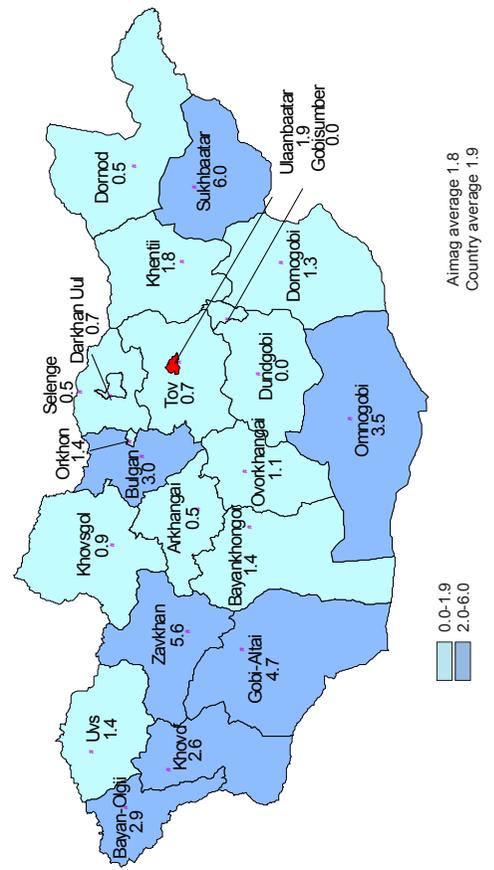
Perinatal mortality rate /per 1000 births/



Early neonatal mortality rate /per 1000 live births/

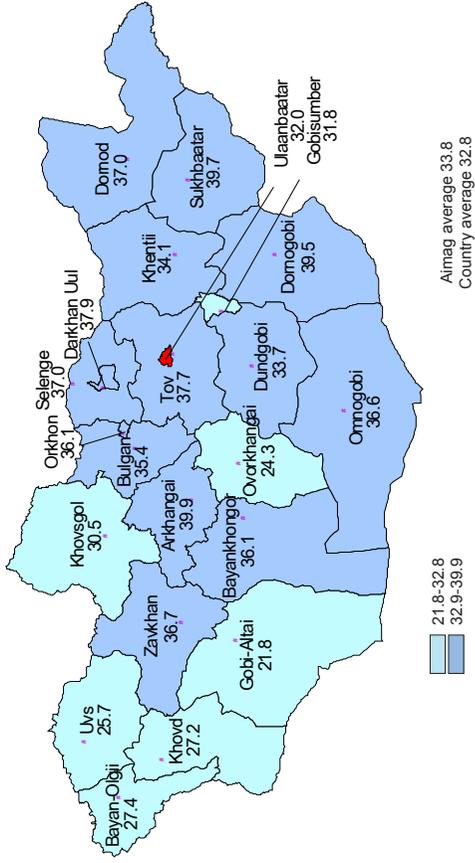


Post neonatal mortality rate /per 1000 live births/

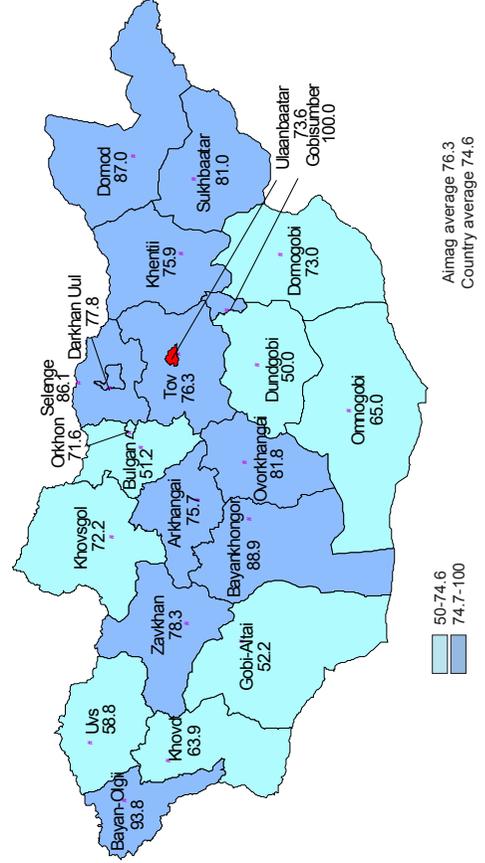


QUALITY AND ACCESSIBILITY INDICATORS OF MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

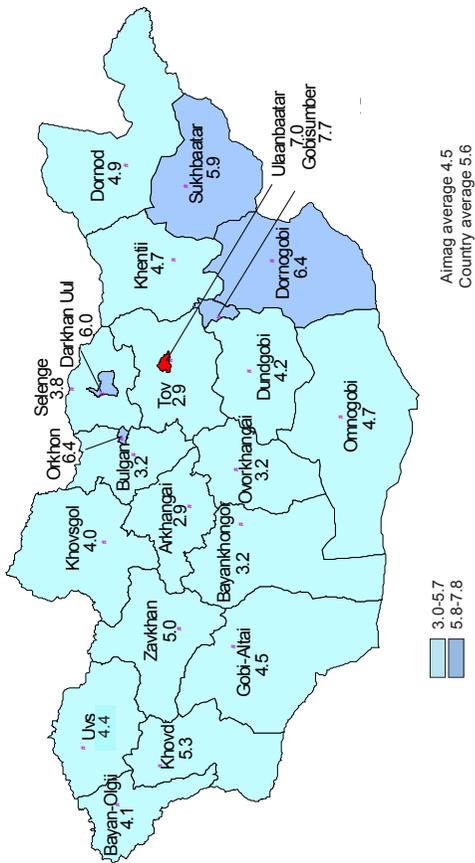
Percentage of preventive medical check-up



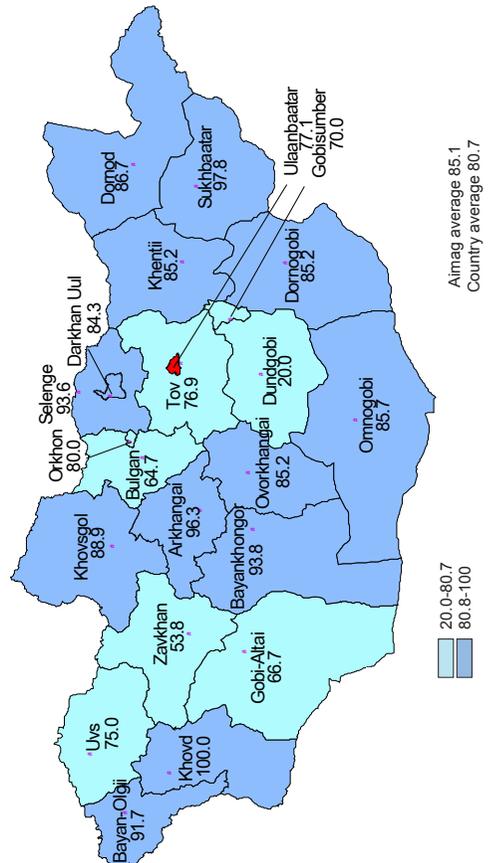
Percentage of TB cases detected under DOTS



Average outpatient visits per person per year

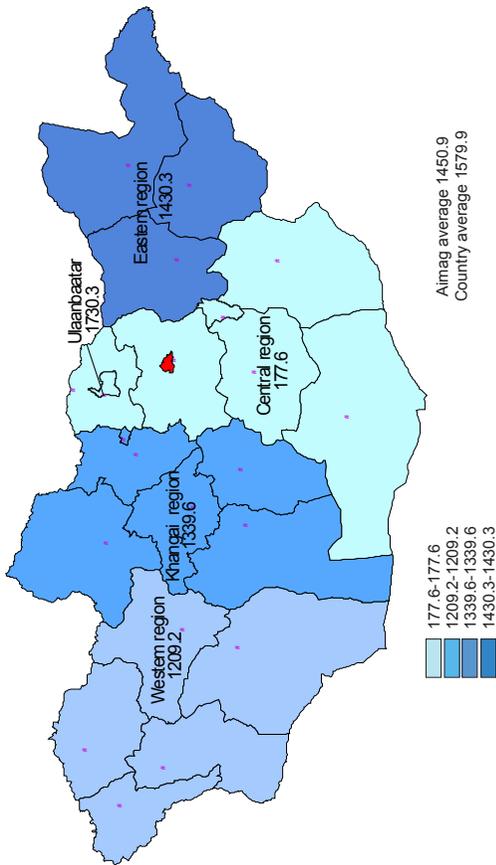


Percentage of TB cases cured under DOTS

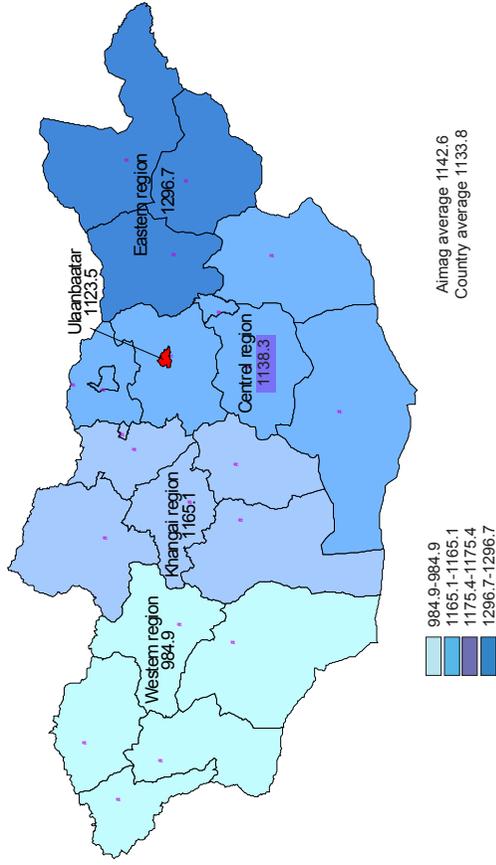


LEADING CAUSES OF THE MORBIDITY, PER 10 000 POPULATION

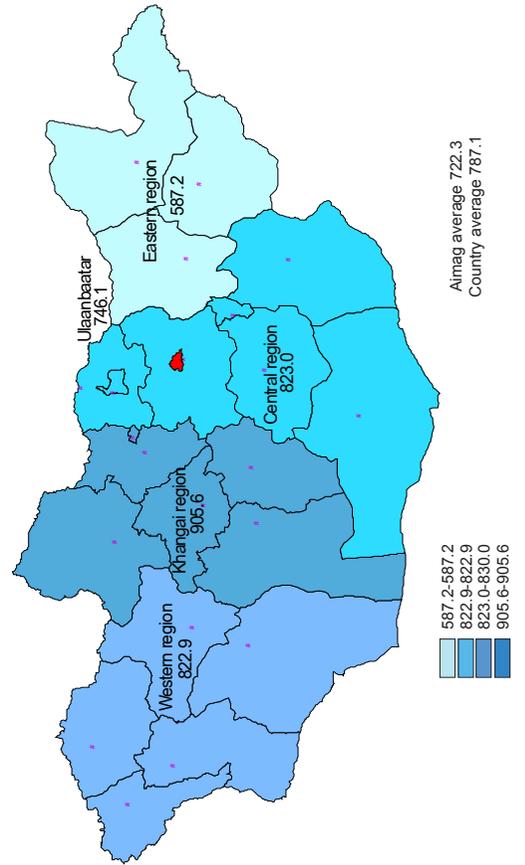
Diseases of the respiratory system



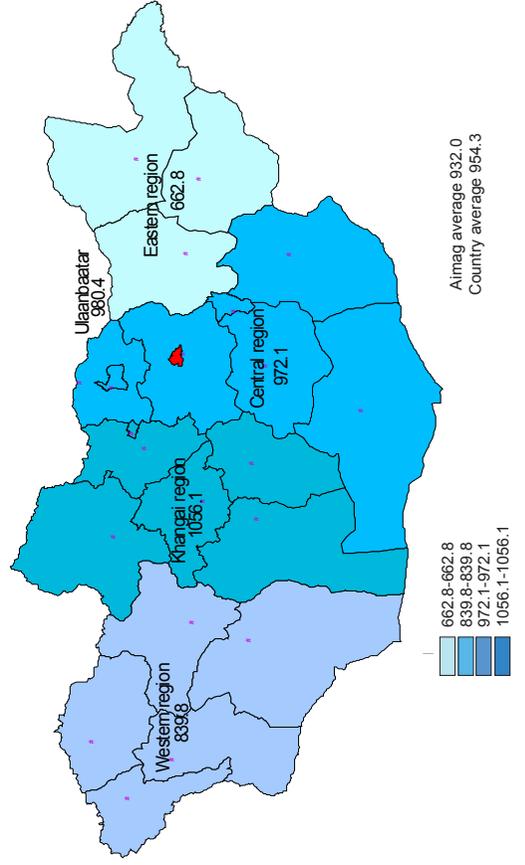
Diseases of the digestive system



Diseases of the genito-urinary system

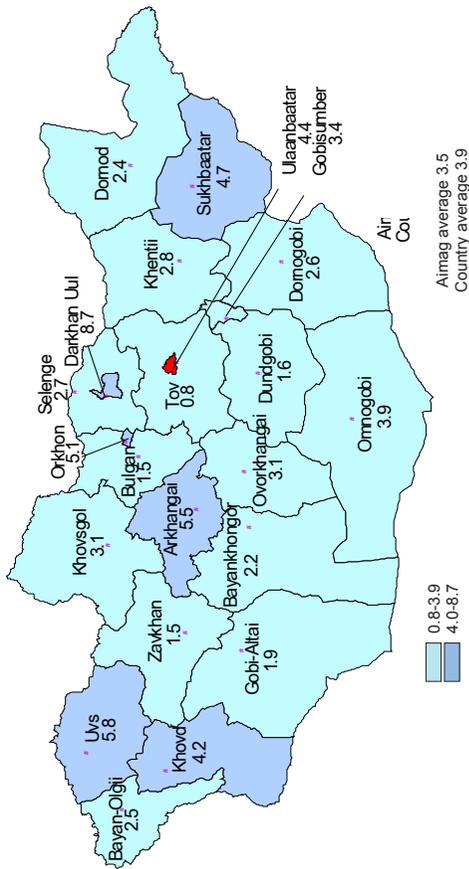


Diseases of the circulatory system

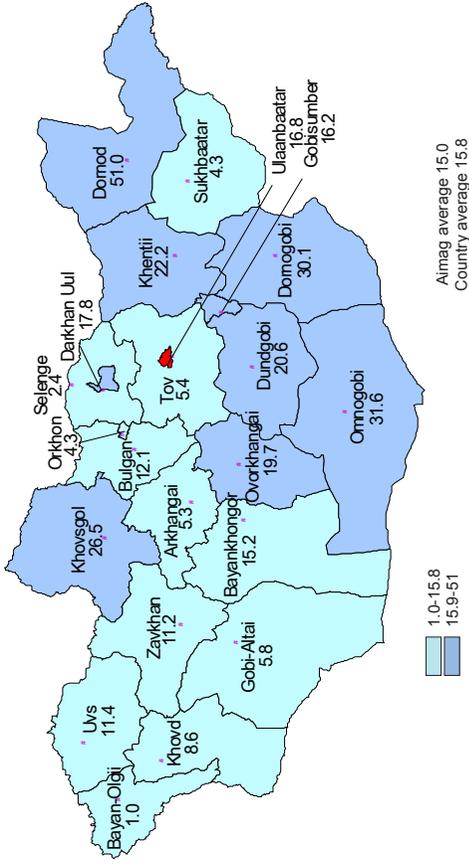


SELECTED REGISTERED INFECTIOUS DISEASES, PER 10 000 POPULATION

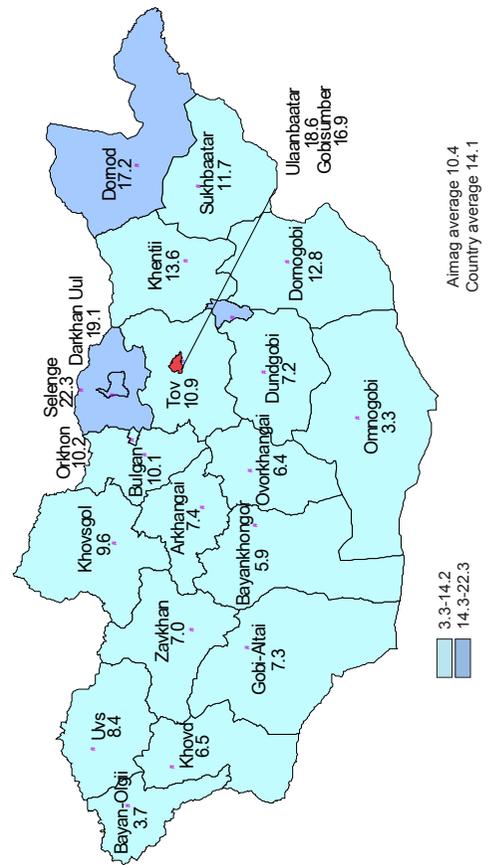
Incidence of Viral hepatitis



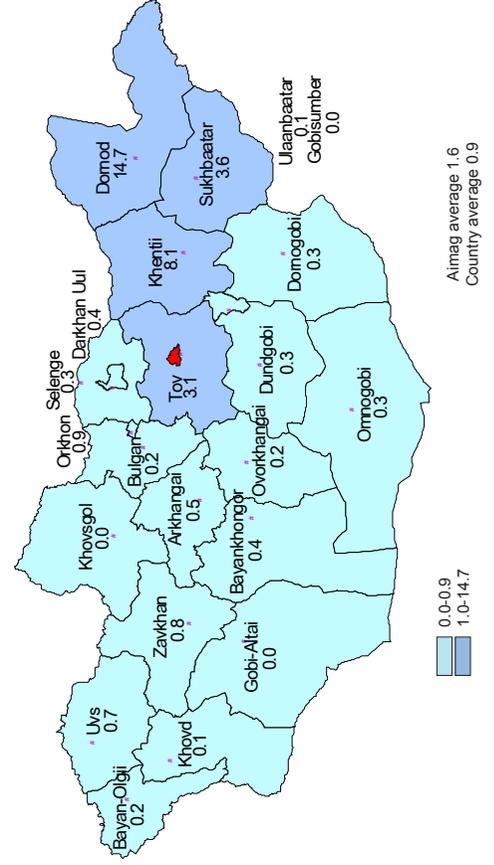
Incidence of Varicella



Incidence of Tuberculosis

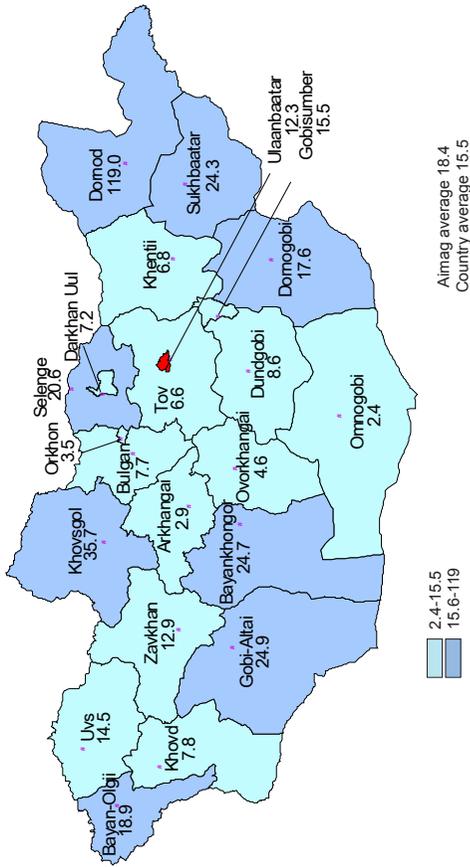


Incidence of Brucellosis

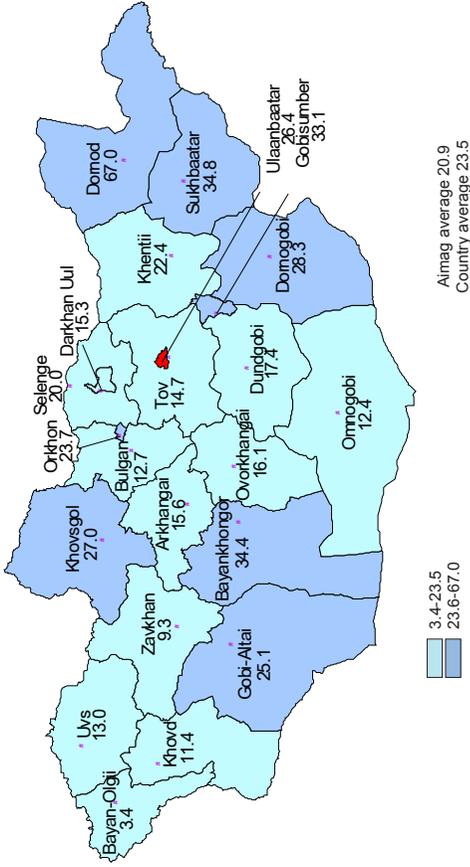


SEXUAL TRANSMITTED INFECTIOUS DISEASES, PER 10 000 POPULATION

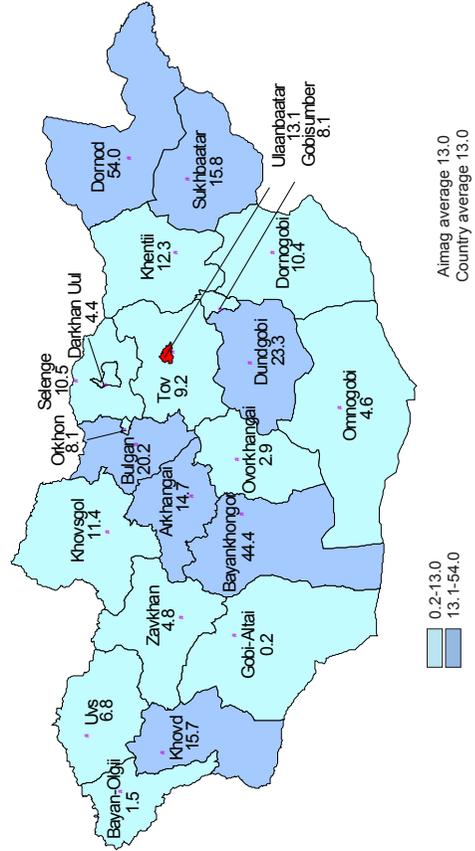
Incidence of Gonococcal infection



Incidence of Syphilis

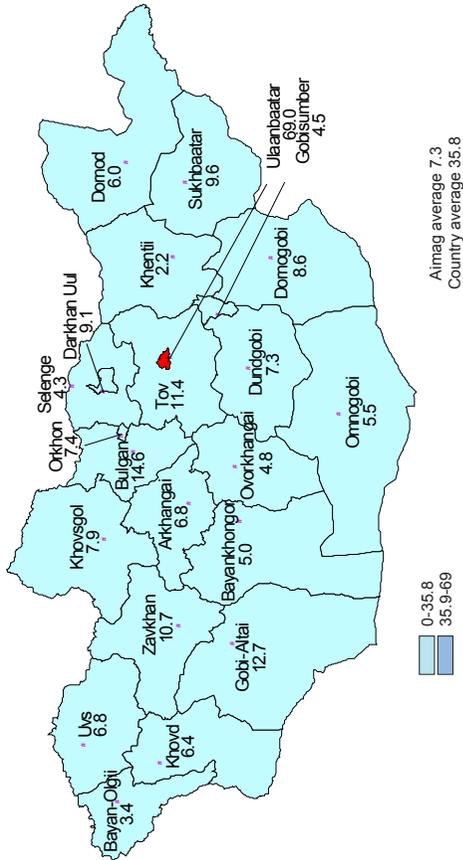


Incidence of Trichomoniasis

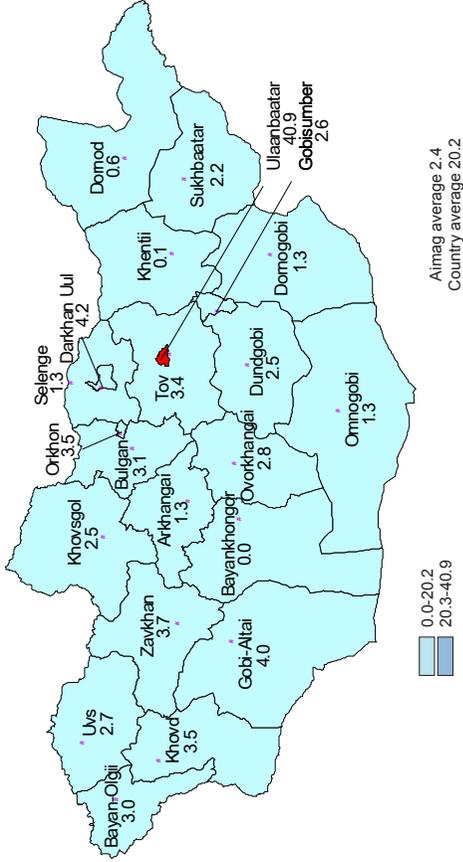


INCIDENCE OF MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, PER 10 000 POPULATION

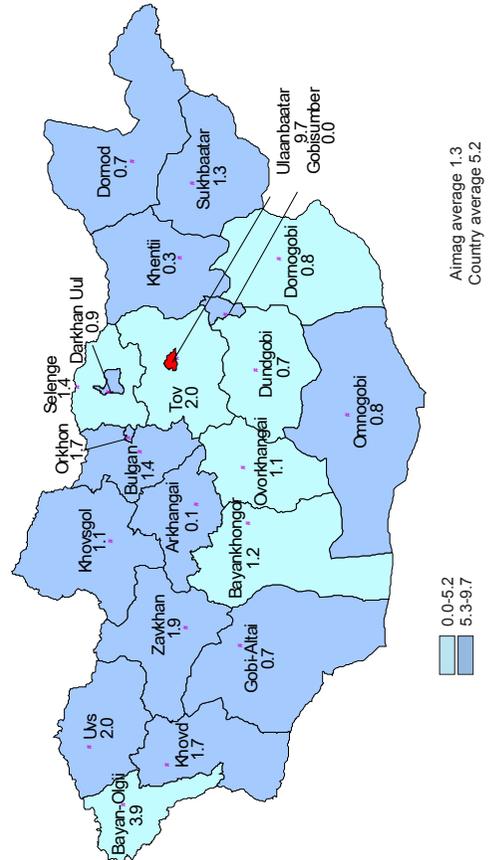
Incidence of Liver cancer



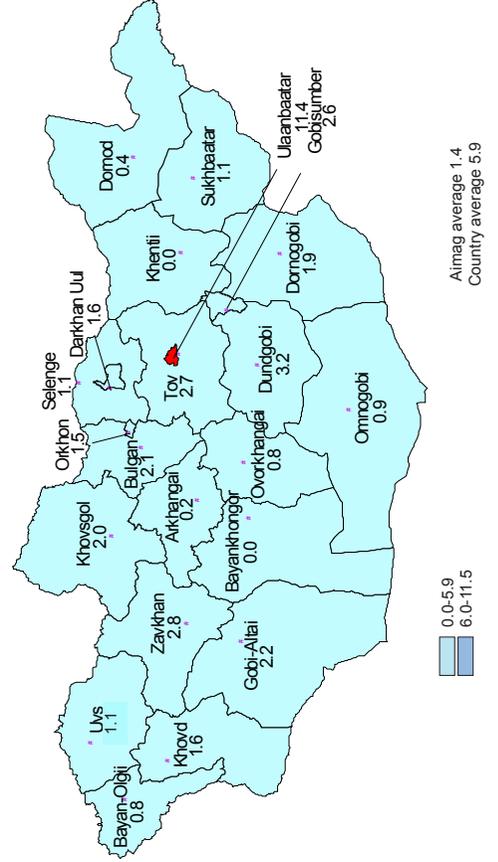
Incidence of Stomach cancer



Incidence of Oesophagus cancer

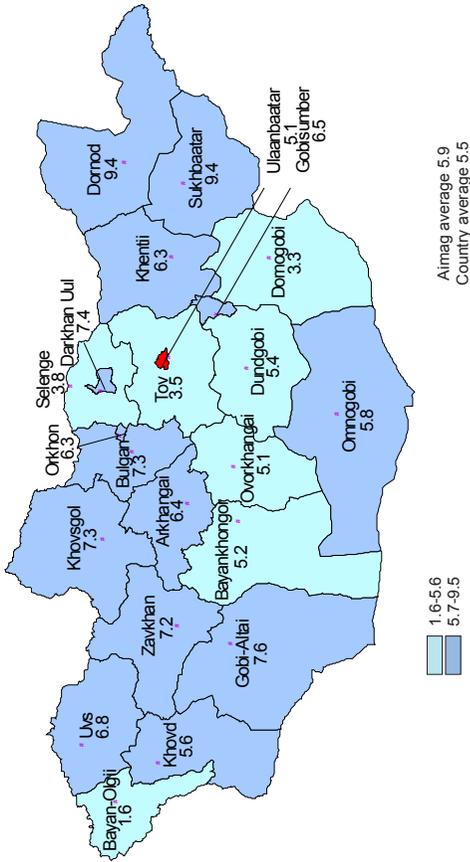


Incidence of Lung cancer

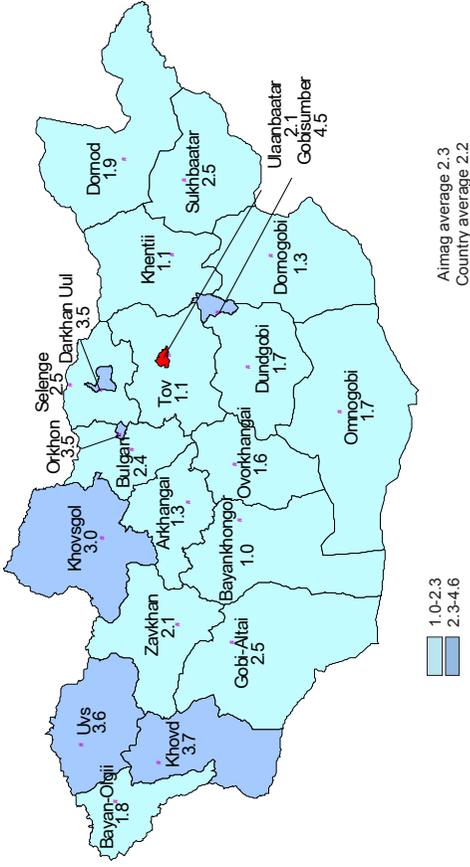


DEATHS OF MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, PER 10 000 POPULATION

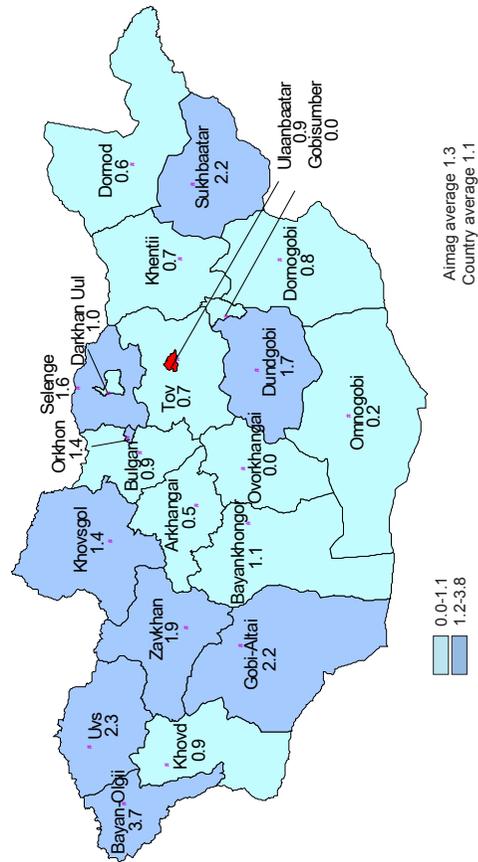
Deaths of Liver cancer



Deaths of Stomach cancer



Deaths of Oesophagus cancer



Deaths of Lung cancer

